

Transforming surfaces ...and beyond

PRECISION TECHNOLOGY TOOL GRINDING



INTRODUCTION

A good connection	05
A corporate perspective	06
Your safety is our priority	08
Snapshots of a long History	10
Innovation	12

04-12



ABRASIVE PRODUCTS 13-50 FOR MACHINING ROUND TOOLS

14 **GENERAL INFORMATION** DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS 15 FOR FLUTE GRINDING High-performance flute grinding 16 Precision flute grinding for mini and micro tools 25 Standard flute grinding 26 DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS 29 FOR GASHING Innovative gashing with V-Pro and V-Prime 30 Grinding wheels for gashing 32 DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS 33 FOR CLEARANCE ANGLE GRINDING Innovative clearance angle grinding with V-Pro 34 and V-Prime Grinding wheels for clearance angle grinding 36 DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS 38 FOR UNIVERSAL GRINDING DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS 45 FOR SPECIAL TOOLS Profile grinding of tungsten carbide dowel drills 45 Grinding wheels for machining router bits 46 **ROUND TOOLS - OTHER APPLICATIONS** 47 Round Tools - Polish grinding of Flutes and 47 Clearance angles Round Tools- Peel grinding e.g. on Rollomatic NP4, NP5 Shape Smart 48 Profile Grinding - Wheel contitioning by EDM 49

GRINDING TOOLS FOR 51-72 MACHINING CIRCULAR SAWS & BAND SAWS

GRINDING TOOLS FOR MACHINING CARBIDE-TIPPED CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	53
Grinding wheels for the tooth face	55
Grinding wheels for top grinding	60
Grinding wheels for flank grinding	64
Mounted pins for hollow ground saw blades	66
Grinding wheels for chip breaker flutes	67
GRINDING WHEELS FOR STELLITE CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	68
GRINDING WHEELS FOR HSS CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	69
GRINDING WHEELS FOR MACHINING BAND SAWS	71

GRINDING TOOLS FOR 73-82 THE PRODUCTION OF INSERTS

TRENDS IN THE MACHINING OF INSERTS	74
DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR PERIPHERAL GRINDING OF INSERTS	76
Insert Application Example	78
DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR TOP AND BOTTOM GRINDING OF INSERTS	79
Top and bottom grinding	79
Top and bottom grinding with planetary kinematics	80
DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR PROFILE GRINDING OF INSERTS	81



CONTENTS

GRINDING 83-0 TOOLS FOR PCD AND PCBN MACHINING

GRINDING OF PCD AND PCBN INSERTS	85
Innovative vitrified bond PCX PRIME	86
Standard tools for manual PCD machining	88

GRINDING 89-94 TOOLS FOR KNIFE MACHINING

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR SURFACE AND PROFILE GRINDING	91
Grinding of flat and circular knives	92
Grinding of profile knives	93

GRINDING WHEELS 95-100 FOR THE MACHINING OF MILLING TOOLS

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR GRINDING OF CUTTING FACES AND CLEARANCES	97
Face grinding of profile cutters	98
Top grinding of profile cutters	100

100

Grinding of hob



83-88GRINDING TOOLS101-150BNFOR THE MOULD-AND-DIE
INDUSTRY

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR SURFACE AND OD GRINDING	103
DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING TOOLS FOR	106
Vitrified bonded grinding tools Resin bonded grinding tools Metal bonded grinding tools Electroplated mounted pins	107 109 115 117
SMALL GRINDING TOOLS FOR COORDINATE GRINDING	122
DIAMOND AND CBN CUT-OFF WHEELS Application notes Resin bonded cut-off wheels Metal bonded cut-off wheels	124 125 126 128
DIAMOND FILES Needle files for manual applications Files for manual and machine use Saw rods for manual and machine use	130 130 131 132
HONING STICKS Metal bonded honing sticks Resin bonded honing sticks	133 133 136
NORTON WINTER DIAPLAST® AND NORTON WINTER DIAPLAST® SUSPENSION	137
AND NURIUN WINTER DIAFLAST SUSPENSION	
Application notes for the preparation of specimens for microscopic examinations	137 142
Applications and product specifications Application notes for the preparation of	
Applications and product specifications Application notes for the preparation of specimens for microscopic examinations	142
Applications and product specifications Application notes for the preparation of specimens for microscopic examinations MICRON POWDER LAPPING TOOLS Manual lapping tools DRESSING TOOLS Electroplated and sintered-metal bonded	142 145 147
Applications and product specifications Application notes for the preparation of specimens for microscopic examinations MICRON POWDER LAPPING TOOLS Manual lapping tools DRESSING TOOLS	142 145 147 147 148

TECHNICAL	151-162
INFORMATION	
Service	152

0011100	102
Glossary	154
Contact	162

QUICK REFERENCE GRINDING TOOL GUIDE

1A1 PAGE 20, 26, 39, 104 ,114	1A1R PAGE 67, 127	1A1W PAGE 66, 112, 113-121
FAGE 20, 26, 37, 104, 114	PAGE 07, 127	FAGE 00, 112, 113-121
1D1 PAGE 45	1V1/14V1 PAGE 16, 21, 27, 32	4A2 PAGE 39, 58, 98
4BT9/4V4 PAGE 40, 100	6A2 PAGE 88, 92	6V5/12V5 PAGE 37
9A3 PAGE 40	11V2 PAGE 46, 123	11V9 PAGE 35, 36, 40, 41
12A2 PAGE 36, 41, 42, 100	12V2 PAGE 57, 58, 98	12V9 PAGE 31, 32, 42, 43, 46, 57
14A1 PAGE 26, 43	14F1 PAGE 28, 43, 70, 93	14M1/3M1/14B1 PAGE 60, 61
Norton Winter Special ShapesPageSpecial Shape cup wheels22259, 61, 62-63, 68, 92, 94, 99, 100Special shape peripheral wheels70028, 44, 64-65, 70, 94Special shape mounted pins07B123	FAUE 20, 43, 70, 73	FAUE OU, OI



OUR CUSTOMER CONNECTION

As a Saint-Gobain brand, our customer-first philosophy, diverse product portfolio and strong global presence are our hallmarks and, we are an important part of a network that spans 45 countries with new locations being added every year. Saint-Gobain Abrasives employ over 10.000 people and is the only manufacturer to offer such a comprehensive range of abrasives and dressing tools in the industry.

Since 175 years, Norton Winter has been one of the most well respected names in the industry and is synonymous with high quality diamond and cBN grinding products. Our unique combination of unbeatable quality, market leading expertise and outstanding service, are the foundations on which our success is built.

GLOBAL EXPERTISE

Saint-Gobain is a global top one hundred industrial company and leader in the production of glass, high performance materials and construction products. Saint-Gobain Group has a long and rich history of excellence having been established in 1665. Norton Winter have been part of the group since 1996, adding a wealth of experience and a huge range of specialist products to an already strong portfolio of brands.

Today, the Saint-Gobain Group invests approximately ≤ 400 million per year in research and development and files over 300 patents per year to reinforce its reputation as a global leader of innovation and improvement.

THE NORTON WINTER BRAND PROMISES:

MARKET LEADING QUALITY

From day 1, Norton WINTER has stood for quality. From design to delivery, we exact the highest standards at every stage to ensure that we produce only the best products for our customers. Norton WINTER diamond tools are recognised for their exceptional performance and outstanding value for money.

INNOVATION

To this day, the Norton Winter philosophy is closely connected to innovation and technical progress. As a pioneer, we have always been, and continue to be, actively invested in the future development of grinding technologies. Take advantage of our team of dedicated R&D scientists at Norton Winter's purposebuilt European Grinding Technology Centre.

CUSTOM-MADE SOLUTIONS

Over 75 % of all Norton Winter products are developed in close cooperation with our customers. Our product managers and application engineers relish the technological challenge of achieving the best grinding results for our customers. As such, we are happy to provide optimised grinding solutions to meet your specific requirements in a way that delivers the greatest benefit. At all times our aim is to generate cost savings, improved productivity, reduced down time, and better quality at every stage of your process.

OUTSTANDING SERVICE

At Norton Winter we pride ourselves on offering a full service. From finding the perfect product to optimising your processes, we encourage all of our customers to take advantage of our technical expertise and years of industry experience. Our field sales force and customer service department are at your disposal.

OPERATIONAL EXCELLENCE

As a responsible manufacturer, Norton Winter continually strives to minimise its negative impact on the environment and upholds industry leading standards of health and safety. Norton Winter carries international certification to ISA 9001 (Quality Management), ISO 14001 (Environmental Management) and OHSAS 18001 (Health and Safety Management). Additionally, all rotating Norton Winter tools bear the OSA safety seal (OSA: Organization for the Safety of Abrasives), providing our customers with the highest safety specification in a tool application.



NEXT LEVEL GRINDING

Innovative solutions for a sustainable future.

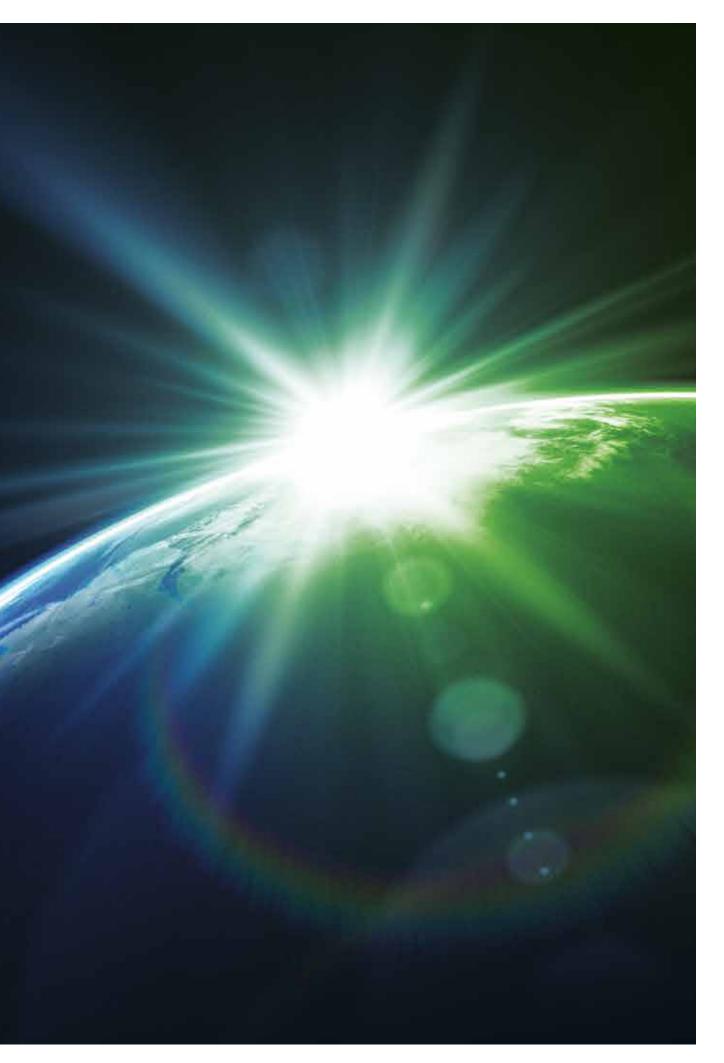
A CORPORATE PERSPECTIVE

Saint-Gobain Abrasives are reshaping your world by bringing powerful, precise and user-friendly solutions that grind and finish all types of materials.

Our customers require only the smartest designs and highest performance products, that's why innovation and improvement are at the heart of everything we do. Material sciences and technological development are an obsession and the satisfaction of our customers is what drives us in the pursuit of perfections.

TRUST NORTON WINTER ONE BRAND, ONE TECHNOLOGY LEADER

Norton Winter, the premium brand for diamond and cBN grinding products, is one of the most well established and respected brands in the market. With 175 years' experience, Norton Winter offers a performance package designed to generate cost savings through increased productivity, less down time, and better quality.





YOUR SAFETY IS OUR PRIORITY

Your safety is our top priority and we understand that the nature of our customers' work presents inherent risks. To help minimise those risks, all Norton Winter products are manufactured in accordance with the most rigorous European and International health, safety and environmental regulations.

THE ORGANISATION FOR THE SAFETY OF ABRASIVES



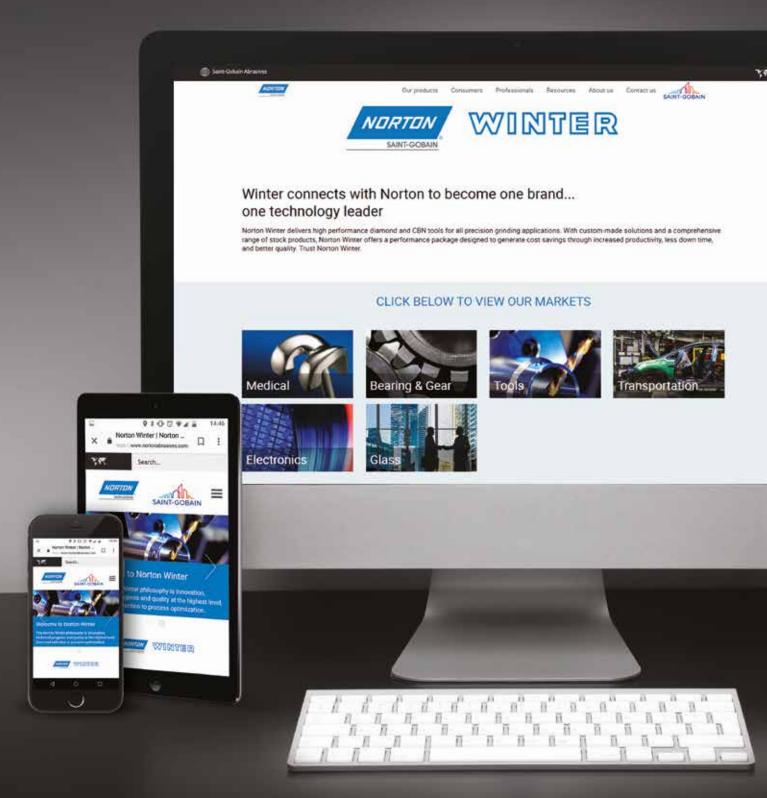
We are proud to carry the oSa trademark. As a member of the oSa, we are positioned amongst the very best manufacturers with the highest levels of safety. Through a stringent monitoring and audit system year after year, we maintain our reputation as a reliably safe and responsible producer of quality abrasives. We conform to European and International standards, EN12413, EN13236 and EN13743 for bonded, diamond and coated products and ISO 9001, 14001 and OHSAS 18001 for our manufacturing sites. Where possible, always opt for products and suppliers who carry the oSa® trademark to ensure quality products of the highest safety level.

THE FEDERATION OF EUROPEAN PRODUCERS OF ABRASIVES



As a member of the FEPA association, we stay up-to-date with all technical, legal and scientific regulatory frameworks. Together with oSa, FEPA pursues the objective of supporting both currently attained safety standards and potential future developments.





DISCOVER MORE FROM OUR EXPERTS AT:

www.nortonabrasives.com



WINTER

SAINT-GOBAIN

SNAPSHOTS OF A LONG **HISTORY**

Winter in Space

measurements.

Laser reflectors ground

with Winter diamond tools

enable the most accurate

astronomic and geographic

In 1847 Ernst Winter established a familyowned company with a simple vision of developing the best ultra-hard crystal tools that money could buy. Today, we still adhere to that vision and throughout our history have gone on to develop a reputation as industry pioneers, trend-setters and technological leaders. We are Norton Winter.







visits Winter and acts a "diamond maker".





Posters and Brochures in the course of time

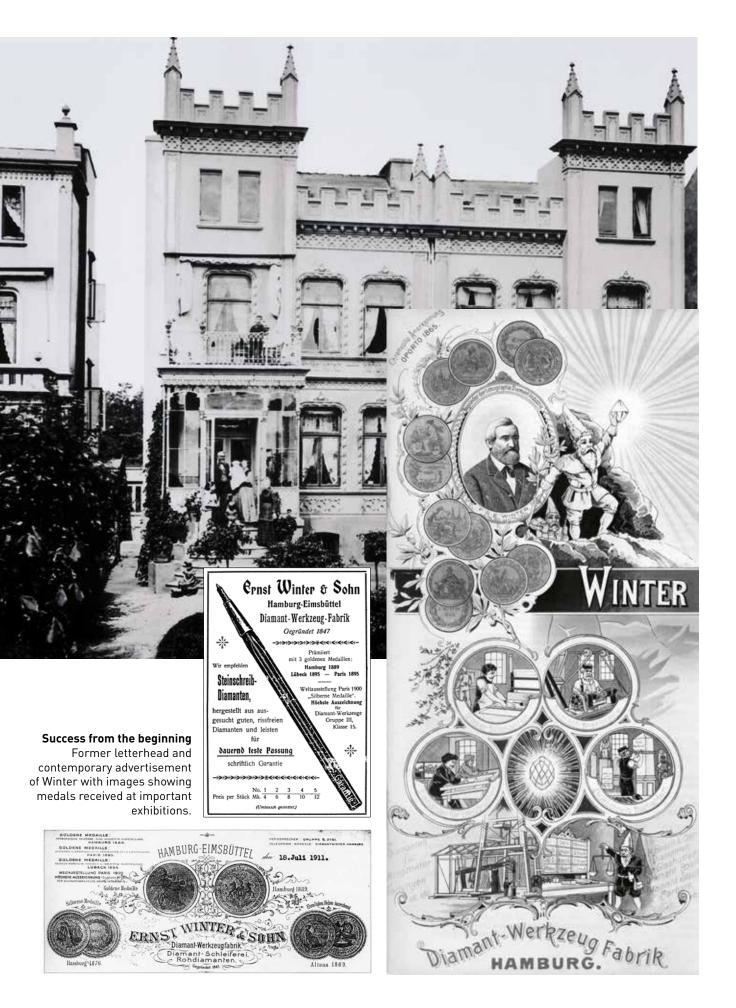
Ernst Winter

Goldsmith and

diamantaire founded his

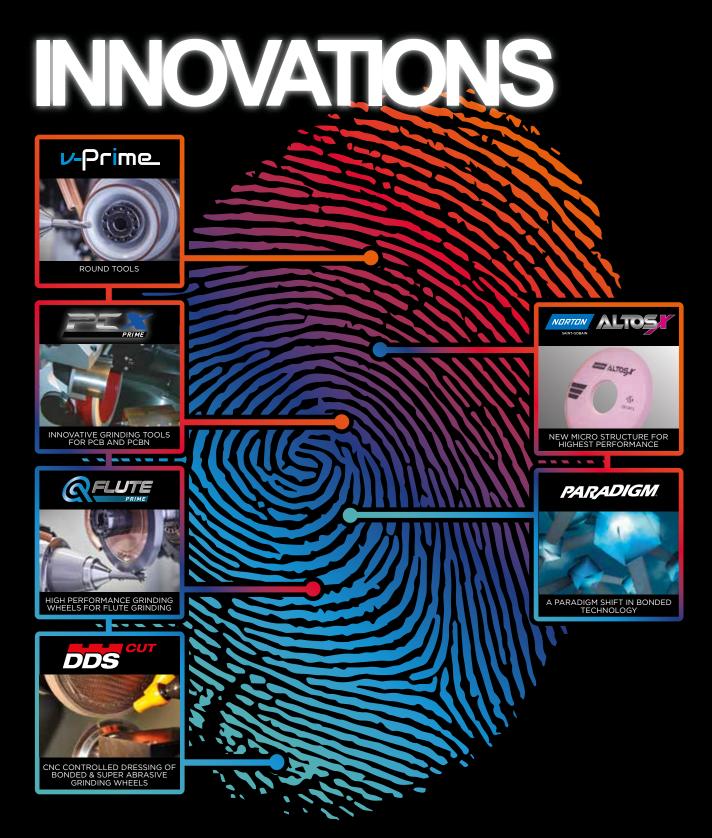
diamond tool workshop.











YOUR SINGLE SOURCE FOR GLOBAL GRINDING INNOVATIONS



SAINT-GOBAIN

WINTER

ABRASIVE PRODUCTS FOR MACHINING ROUND TOOLS

General information	14
DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR FLUTE GRINDING	15
High-performance flute grinding	16
Precision flute grinding for mini and micro tools	25
Standard flute grinding	26
DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR GASHING	29
Innovative gashing with V-Pro and V-Prime	30
Grinding wheels for gashing	32
DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR CLEARANCE ANGLE GRINDING	33
Innovative clearance angle grinding with V-Pro and V-Prime	34
Standard grinding wheels for	36

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR UNIVERSAL GRINDING	38
DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR SPECIAL TOOLS	45
Profile grinding of tungsten carbide dowel drills	45
Grinding wheels for machining router bits	46
ROUND TOOLS - OTHER APPLICATIONS	47
Round Tools - Polish grinding of Flutes and Clearance angles	47
Round Tools - Peel grinding e.g. on Rollomatic NP4, NP5 Shape Smart	48
Profile Grinding - Wheel contitioning by EDM	49

ROUND TOOLS GENERAL INFORMATION

The product range for round tools is extensive. Different materials and tool geometries make various demands on the grinding tools used in manufacture.

Shorter grinding times, better suitability for automation and longer dressing intervals are required. Specific grinding wheel characteristics such as edge stability and free-grinding behaviour have to be carefully balanced.

Information Further information on applications and products can be found at www.nortonabrasives.com



GENERAL INFORMATION

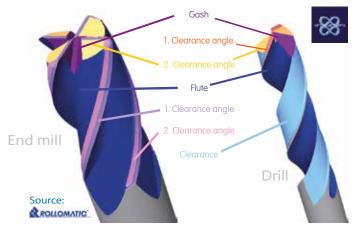
Drills, end mills, reamers, stepped tools and special-purpose tools in varying designs and geometries are described as round tools. Tool geometries are produced by grinding in successive production steps. A typical sequence starts with the preparation of the blank, (tools for trimming blanks can be found in the section for 'Diamond and cBN cut-off wheels') which is followed by flute grinding, gashing and grinding of the clearance angles.



This section is structured according to the procedure described.

Here you see an example of an end mill and a drill. Generally, the same tool geometries are used for the individual process steps. Only flute grinding uses different grinding wheel designs.

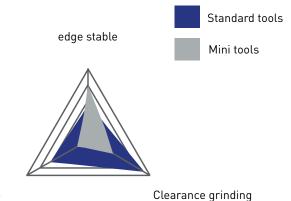
While 1A1 and 1V1 grinding wheels are used primarily for end mills, profile grinding wheels such as 14F1 and similar (Norton Winter shape 700) are preferred for drill production.



DIAMOND & CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR FLUTE GRINDING

Flute grinding is the most time-consuming and thus most cost-intensive manufacturing step during drill and end mill production. It is necessary to optimise the machine and cooling lubricant systems as well as the abrasives. In recent years, machines have become more compact, spindle power has increased, axis paths have been reduced and machine controls have become more efficient. At the same time, Norton Winter has developed flute grinding tools which meet these increasing requirements and which now enable the improved machine capacity to deliver a higher and more economic output. Matched to the application and the system environment, innovative Norton Winter flute grinding wheels are always the best solution.

Grinding wheels in the Q-Flute range have proved to be particularly useful for standard tools. The combination of excellent free-grinding behaviour and profile retention allows economic flute grinding with high feed rates. Q-Flute grinding wheels can also be dressed on the grinding machines. Mini and micro tools require bond systems with exceptional edge stability. Norton Winter metal bonds and high-performance resin bonds are the number one choice here.



profilable

150 140 **Q-Flute** 130 2 **GRINDING FORCES [%]** 120 **Q-Flute** Competition 110 **XL40 Q-Flute** 100 **EVO** 90 *QFLUTE* 80 70 Low Forces 60 50 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 60 Low Wear **High Wear** WHEEL WEAR (%)

NORTON WINTER PRECISION TECHNOLOGY TOOL GRINDING / 15

HIGH-PERFORMANCE FLUTE GRINDING

STOCK PROGRAMME Q-FLUTE EVO AND Q-FLUTE PRIME

The market's demand to have a comprehensive range of grinding tools available from stock, has grown steadily in recent years. In order to meet this market demand even better, we offer a stock programme of our current premium products Q-Flute EVO and Q-Flute PRIME. The aim is to be able to supply our customers with a much wider range of grinding wheel dimensions within the shortest possible time.

Norton Winter now has various dimensions of semi-finished parts in stock. These semi-finished parts can be finished into a variety of different finished products within a very short time after receipt of order.

The delivery time for all grinding wheel dimensions that can be produced from semi-finished parts is approx. 5 working days. This allows us to offer our customers maximum flexibility and the shortest possible delivery times.

In addition, Norton Winter offers a 60 % increased coating depth for 1A1 grinding wheels and thus significantly more abrasive layer for the money.



Due to the trend towards ever smaller batch sizes and ever more demanding requirements in the machining of round tools the performance, efficiency and flexibility of the grinding tool are becoming more and more important. In order to meet these requirements, Norton Winter has developed the Q-Flute EVO as a highly flexible and powerful evolution of the well-known Q-Flute2 and XL.

Q-Flute EVO combines and improves the good features of Q-Flute² and Q-FLute XL40. This offers unique combination of free-grinding behaviour and profile stability.



Q-Flute PRIME is the further development of Q-Flute EVO and the latest premium high-performance solution for flute grinding of round tools. Q-Flute PRIME is the solution for maximum increase in productivity. Compared to all previous specifications, it offers significantly better profile retention, as the grinding forces have been clearly reduced, as well as improved grinding quality (surface in the flute).

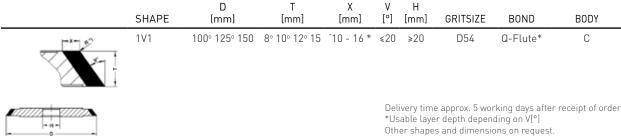
Q-Flute PRIME is showing the optimum combination of free grinding behaviour & edge stability.

SPECIFICATION	APPLICATIONS
Q-Flute PRIME	Tungsten carbide, Oil and water based coolant
Q-Flute EVO	Tungsten carbide and HSS, Oil and water based coolant

SEMI FINISHED STOCK Q-FLUTE EVO

ANDGILUIL	1 1711							
	SHAPE	D (mm)	T [mm]	X [mm]	H [mm]	GRITSIZE	BOND	BODY
	JHALL	((()))	[11111]	[11111]	[[]]]]	UNITSIZE	DOND	1000
D	1A1	100º 125º 150	8º 10º 12º 15	16	≥20	D54	Q-Flute*	С
				D	elivery tin	ne approx. 5 wo	orking days afte	er receipt of order

1V1 STOCK PROGRAMME







SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
BZ480	A	Metal bond for mini and micro tools
µicro+ Sserie		Wear-resistant high-performance resin bonds for mini and micro tools
Q-Flute PRIME		High-performance resin bond for flute grinding
Q-FLute EVO		High-performance resin bond for flute grinding
K+920		More wear-resistant resin bond also dry grinding
K+921		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding
K+1421R		Standard resin bond for CNC applications
K+1421N		Standard resin bond for CNC applications
CBN GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
MSS444		Metal bond for mini and micro tools
KSS920		Wear-resistant synthetic resin bond also dry sanding
KSS12N		Standard resin bond for CNC applications

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR FLUTE GRINDING

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	PERIPHERAL GR	COOLANT	
	MATERIAL	MACHINE		BOND	COULANT
Drills End mills Reamers	Tungsten carbide HSS Cermet	All CNC tool grinding machines	1A1, 1V1, 14F1 a.o. Ø 50250 T 330 X 515	See table above	0il Emulsion
Micro drills Mini end mills Burrs	Tungsten carbide HSS	Precision tool grinding machines for mini and micro tools	3A1, 4A9, 14V1 Ø 50200 U 26 X 510	See table above	0il Emulsion

Other dimensions on request

ROUND TOOLS FLUTE GRINDING

CASE STUDY NORTON WINTER Q-FLUTE EVO AND Q-FLUTE PRIME

CASE STUDY 1:



GRINDING WHEEL	D54 Q-Flute EVO					
MACHINE	Walter Helitronic Vision					
COOLANT	Oil					
WORK PIECE	TC end mill Ø 12 mm					
GRINDING PARAMETERS						
FEED RATE	160 mm/min					
DEPTH OF CUT	3 mm					
CUTTING SPEED	18 m/s					
MRR'	8 mm³/mm · s					



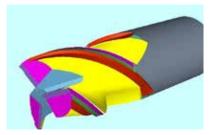
BENEFITS

- Easy Set upAlso usage with low fee rates possible (Q'w≈3)
- Significant increase of productivity (Q w≥6) by improved workpiece quality

CASE STUDY 2:



GRINDING WHEEL	D54 Q-Flute EVO						
MACHINE	Walter Helitronic and Anca FX						
COOLANT	Oil						
WORK PIECE	TC end mill Ø 416 mm						
GRINDING PARAMETERS							
FEED RATE depending on depth of cut							
DEPTH OF CUT	depending on work piece						
CUTTING SPEED 18 m/s							
MRR'	16 mm³/mm · s						



BENEFITS

- Excellent self-sharpening thus no resharpening and less dressing
- Highly flexible for a wide range of products
- Replacing previously 4 different specifications

CASE STUDY 3



GRINDING WHEEL	D54 Q-Flute PRIME						
MACHINE	Rollomatic Grindsmart 629XW						
COOLANT	Oil						
WORK PIECE	TC end mill Ø 10 mm						
GRINDING PARAMETERS							
FEED RATE	200 mm/min						
DEPTH OF CUT	3.5 mm						
CUTTING SPEED	18 m/s						
MRR'	11.6 mm³/mm · s						
PARAMETER FLUTE POLISHING							
FEED RATE	v _f = 180 mm/min						
INFEED	a _e = 0.050.1mm						
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 20 m/s						



BENEFITS

- 40 % reduced spindle load
- 30 % lower cycle time
- + 100 % life time
- Polishing 3x faster • Perfect cutting edge and surface quality



PROCESS PARAMETERS FOR FLUTE GRINDING OF TUNGSTEN CARBIDE AND HSS TOOLS (Q'w)



Recommended operating parameters

	W	NTER
--	---	------

Feed rate v_f [mm/min]

		30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260	280	300
	2.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.3	8.0	8.7	9.3	10.0
	2.2	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.4	5.1	5.9	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.8	9.5	10.3	11.0
	2.4	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.2	12.0
	2.6	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	5.2	6.1	6.9	7.8	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.3	12.1	13.0
	2.8	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.7	5.6	6.5	7.5	8.4	9.3	10.3	11.2	12.1	13.1	14.0
	3.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0
[mm]	3.2	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.8	5.3	6.4	7.5	8.5	9.6	10.7	11.7	12.8	13.9	14.9	16.0
2	3.4	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.4	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.7	6.8	7.9	9.1	10.2	11.3	12.5	13.6	14.7	15.9	17.0
a e	3.6	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.6	4.2	4.8	5.4	6.0	7.2	8.4	9.6	10.8	12.0	13.2	14.4	15.6	16.8	18.0
Infeed	3.8	1.9	2,5	3.2	3.8	4.4	5.1	5.7	6.3	7.6	8.9	10.1	11.4	12.7	13.9	15.2	16.5	17.7	19.0
Infe	4.0	2.0	2.7	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.3	6.0	6.7	8.0	9.3	10.7	12.0	13.3	14.7	16.0	17.3	18.7	20.0
	4.2	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.0	8,4	9.8	11.2	12.6	14.0	15.4	16.8	18.2	19.6	21.0
	4.4	2.2	2.9	3.7	4.4	5.1	5. <mark>9</mark>	6.6	7.3	8.8	10.3	11.7	13.2	14.7	16.1	17.6	19.1	20.5	22.0
	4.6	2.3	3.1	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.1	6.9	7.7	9.2	10.7	12.3	13.8	15.3	16.9	18.4	19.9	21.5	23.0
	4.8	2.4	3.2	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	7.2	8.0	9.6	11.2	12.8	14.4	16.0	17.6	19.2	20.8	22.4	24.0
	5.0	2.5	3.3	4.2	5.0	5.8	6.7	7.5	8.3	10.0	11.7	13.3	15.0	16.7	18,3	20.0	21.7	23.3	25.0
	Potential of improvements																		
Mi	nim	um	Qʻ _w								М	inim	um G	۵ _w				G	

The feed rates stated are guidelines only and apply to both diamond and cBN tools. Feed rates have to be adjusted for small workpiece diameters, extreme flute widths and grinding wheels with a diameter of less than 100 mm.

1A1 STOCK PROGRAMME

					-		
	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
— D ——————————————————————————————————	DIAMOND	GRINDING WHE	ELS	·			
	SP1A1	100x8x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260201920
	SP1A1	100x10x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260209550
	SP1A1	100x12x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260184104
	SP1A1	100x15x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260179735
	SP1A1	125x8x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260207962
	SP1A1	125x10x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260179733
	SP1A1	125x12x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260179732
	SP1A1	125x15x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260200719
	SP1A1	150x8x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260208669
	SP1A1	150x10x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260201343
	SP1A1	150x12x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260201341
	SP1A1	150x15x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260209557

IFLUTE

evo

ITE

1A1 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	BODY	ORDER NUMBER					
D	DIAMOND	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS										
	SP1A1	100x8x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260241549					
	SP1A1	100x10x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260235697					
14- H-4	SP1A1	100x12x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260234609					
	SP1A1	100x15x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260240764					
	SP1A1	125x8x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260240765					
	SP1A1	125x10x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260230313					
	SP1A1	125x12x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260236279					
	SP1A1	125x15x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260230315					
	SP1A1	150x8x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260227833					
	SP1A1	150x10x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260235071					
	SP1A1	150x12x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260240238					
	SP1A1	150x15x16	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260235068					

Delivery time approx. 5 working days after receipt of order.



WINTER

1V1 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	V (°)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
	DIAMONE	O GRINDING WH	HEELS	5				
∇	SP1V1	100x15x12	15	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260181207
YXXII	SP1V1	100x15x13	10	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260179918
	SP1V1	125x10x12	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260179738
	SP1V1	125x10x13	15	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260207959
	SP1V1	125x12x14	10	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260201926
	SP1V1	125x15x10	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260179737
	SP1V1	125x15x12	15	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260200721
	SP1V1	150x12x11	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE EVO	С	66260201928

1V1 STOCK PROGRAMME



	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	V (°)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
(°∞ ⊨-xi	DIAMOND	GRINDING WH	EELS					
	SP1V1	100x10x14	10	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260233337
Y X II	SP1V1	100x10x12	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260233683
	SP1V1	100x15x10	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260227483
	SP1V1	125x10x10	30	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260234030
р на ні р на ні	SP1V1	125x12x11	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260236742
	SP1V1	125x15x10	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260228294
	SP1V1	150x10x12	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260241550
	SP1V1	150x15x10	20	20	D54	Q-FLUTE PRIME	С	66260241551

Delivery time approx. 5 working days after receipt of order.

These tables show only examples of possible dimensions that can be produced from semi-finished parts! Other dimensions on request. Delivery time approx. 5 working days with availability of semi-finished parts also for non-listed dimensions.

ROUND TOOLS FLUTE GRINDING

DRESSING ON THE PRODUCTION MACHINE

Each tool change on a grinding machine causes a degree of run-out and positional error, which can produce small deviations from the nominal tool geometry. Demands made on the accuracy of round tools, however, are constantly increasing. Norton Winter Q-Flute grinding wheels are the solution to this problem. Q-Flute technology combines innovative flute grinding with the precise touch dressing process.

This innovative technology enables considerable quality improvements to the main and minor cutting edges, without adversely affecting grinding performance. By regularly regenerating the wheel topography, tighter tolerances and fully automatic shift operations are possible.

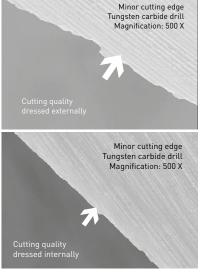
AREAS OF APPLICATION

Norton Winter Q-Flute grinding wheels finding their areas of application at all applications where high MRR are required.

NORTON WINTER Q-FLUTE CASE STUDIES

CASE STUDY 1:





BENEFITS

- Very good cutting quality
- Maximum profile accuracy
- Tightest tolerances



NORTON WINTER DIAMOND DRESSING SYSTEM (DDS)

The Diamond Dressing System (DDS) allows CNC dressing of diamond grinding wheels directly on production grinders.

Despite the extreme hardness of diamond in both cases, the same physical correlations are found when dressing "softer" abrasive materials such as Al₂O₃, SiC, SG, TG and cBN.

Even when dressing specifically designed diamond grinding wheels with the DDS roller dresser, the result can be influenced by overlap rate and speed ratio.

DRESSING PARAMETERS

Speed ratio:	$q_d = 0.60.9$
Overlap rate:	U _d = 26
Dressing infeed:	a _{ed} = 15 μm

ADVANTAGES:

OD concen-

tricity Bore tolerance

Radius

- Controlled concentration of diamonds
- Extremely high accuracy as the diamond layer is ground"
- Free standing diamond layer, so dressing of concave and convex profiles is possible"

0.01

Η5

Yes

0.01

H3

No

0.004

H3

Yes

Constant layer width

a cor trid	
pe D	
004	¥ ≏
-13	→
'es	Sec.
	R

VERSIONS OF STANDARD SHAPES

0.01

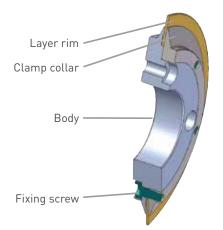
Η5

No

The DDS dressing disc has a patterned single-layer
sintered diamond coating that is clamped into a two-part
steel body.



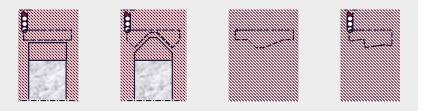
- Dressing of "dressable" diamond grinding wheels
- Diameters from 90 mm 225 mm
- Layer widths from 0.8 mm 1.2 mm
- Radii depending on layer width 0.4 mm 0.6 mm



PROFILE EXAMPLES

CNC-precision dressing on the production machine

- greater profile accuracy
- very easy to automate
- dressing with production speeds



PLEASE NOTE

Further information and types of form rollers for CNC dressing can be found in catalogue 'Dressing Tools for Dressing Grinding Wheels'.

ROUND TOOLS FLUTE GRINDING



0 Ø

	DESIGN CODE	D	U	Т	Н	BORE TOLERANCE	GRIT SIZE	TYPE	ORDER NUMBER	COMMENT
	2DS71P	80	1	15	40	H5	D1001	А	7958752894	-
	11DS71P	100	1	12	40	H3	D1001	С	7958709949	-
	301DS71P	110	1	15	40	H5	D1001	В	66260152509	R 0.5
	300DS71P	120	1	15	40	H5	D1001	В	69014194133 ^{1]}	R 0.5
Ŧ	10DS71P	150	1	15	52	H5	D1001	В	66260155154	R 0.5
T Ø	300DS71P	225	1.4	24	72	H5	D14-16	В	7958790339	R 0.7

MACHINE: Various pplication: Dressing conventional grinding wheels and "dressable" diamond and cBN grinding wheels



DDS Cut is a continued development of the original DDS, specifically for dressing diamond or cBN grinding wheels with vitrified or resin bond. Thanks to its radial cuts on the diamond layer, DDS Cut provides more aggressive behaviour, generating a rougher surface on the grinding wheel, reducing the grinding forces and chances of burns on the work piece.

		DESIGN CODE	D	U	Т	Н	BORE TOLERANCE (GRIT SIZE	TYPE	ORDER NUMBER	COMMENT
	U	15DS71P	100	1	12	40	H5	D1001	А	66260167339	
Ŧ		35DS71P	120	1	15	40	H5	D1001	В	7958755643	R 0.5
	Å	5DS71P	120	1.2	15	52	H5	D1181	А	7958757479	
Ø		301DS71P	140	1.1	12.5	75	H3	D1181	D	66260211283	R 1.0
	Ξ	304DS71P	150	1	15	52	H3	D1001	С	66260171958	
	_⊺ ©	300DS71P	170	1.2	12	75	H3	D1181	С	66260126091	
		4DS71P	225	1.2	12	127	H3	D1181	С	66260149375	

MACHINE: Dressing conventional grinding wheels and "dressable" diamond and cBN grinding wheels







WINTER

PRECISION FLUTE GRINDING FOR MINI AND MICRO TOOLS



As well as innovation in new materials and tool designs, the recent trend towards miniaturisation has become considerably more important.

From mini- and micro- down to nano tools, nowadays tools with outer diameters below 0.1 mm are no longer exceptional. The production of these tools demands special grinding wheels with very small and stable edge radii.

Resin bonded grinding wheels are competing against metal bonded versions which are considerably slower by comparison (approx. 50 % of the feed rate of resin bonds) but they are characterized by greater edge stability. Metal bonded grinding wheels achieve a dressing interval up to five times longer.

The decision whether to use resin bonds or metal bonds is often a matter of personal preference. It is a question of process control whether profile retention with slower feed rates or high output with high feed rates will be cost-effective.

The Norton Winter range therefore consists of metal bonds with great edge stability (BZ bonds for diamond and MSS bonds for cBN) as well as resin bonds with perfect edge stability which are marketed under µicro⁺ brand. The tools of the Norton Winter µicro⁺ range are grinding wheel systems that have been specifically developed for these requirements, which despite fast feed rates are characterised by their perfect edge stability compared to traditional resin bonds.

AREAS OF APPLICATION

Classic areas of application are mini and micro drills and end mills for electronics, medical technology and automotive industry. In addition, these grinding wheels can be used for similar metal removal tasks, e.g. burrs.

RECOMMENDATIONS DIAMOND

Ø 0.05 mm - 0.75 mm	D10D20A	µicro⁺6013	C125
Ø 0.75 mm - 2 mm	D20AD25	µicro⁺6015	C125
Ø 0.75 mm - 2 mm	D20AD46	BZ480	C125
Ø 2 mm - 4 mm	D33D46	uicro⁺6065	C125

RECOMMENDATIONS CBN

Ø 0.75 mm - 2 mm	B15B35	µicro⁺6005	V300
Ø 0.75 mm - 2 mm	B25B46	MSS444	V240
Ø 2 mm - 4 mm	B39B64	SP4006T	V240

NORTON WINTER µICRO+ CASE STUDIES

CASE STUDY 1



GRINDING TOOL	D46 µicro⁺ 6065 C135 A				
GRINDING MACHINE	Kirner K360				
COOLANT	Oil				
WORK PIECE	Tungsten carbide burr, Ø 6 mm				
GRINDING PARAMETERS					
FEED RATE	v _f = 125 mm/min				
INFEED	a _e = ca. 0.4 mm				
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 35 m/s				
MRR'	Qʻ _w = 0.83 mm³/mm · s				



BENEFITS

- Up to 300 % increase in feed rate
- Impressive increase in capacity
- Huge reduction in costs

ROUND TOOLS FLUTE GRINDING |

CASE STUDY 2

Licro+

GRINDING TOOL	D15B µicro⁺ 6055 C125 A			
GRINDING MACHINE	Rollomatic 620XS			
COOLANT	Oil			
WORK PIECE	Tungsten carbide drill, Ø 0.8 mm			
GRINDING PARAMETERS				
FEED RATE	v _f = 40 mm/min			
INFEED	a _e = 0.3 mm			
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 25 m/s			



BENEFITS

- 45 % cycle time reduction
- Perfect edge quality
- Longer dressing intervals

CASE STUDY 3



GRINDING TOOL	D15B µicro⁺ 6055 C125 E					
GRINDING MACHINE	Rollomatic Nano6					
COOLANT	Oil					
WORK PIECE	Tungsten carbide end mill, Ø 0.05 mm					
GRINDING PARAMETERS						
FEED RATE	v _f = 0.8mm/min					
INFEED	a _e = 0.015 mm					
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 25 m/s					



BENEFITS

- Good dressability
- Very good surface quality
- Maximum profile accuracy

STANDARD FLUTE GRINDING

1A1/14A1 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
⊨	DIAMON	O GRINDING W	/HEELS					
	K1A1	75x3x5	20	D46	K+920	C100	А	60157643388
	K1A1	75x10x5	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260339426
H-FI	K1A1	100x10x5	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260339422
	K1A1	100x12x5	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260347629
	K1A1	100x15x5	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260339419
	K1A1	125x5x10	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260350079
	K1A1	125x5x15	20	D126	K+921	C100	А	66260131770
	K1A1	125x6x15	20	D64	K+921	C100	А	66260132044
	K1A1	125x8x15	20	D64	K+921	C100	А	66260131843
	K1A1	125x10x10	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260341750
	K1A1	125x10x15	20	D64	K+921	C100	А	66260374178
	K1A1	125x12x10	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260352659
	1K14A1	150x2.3x7	50	D151	K+920	C100	А	66260129975 ¹
	3K14A1	150x3.6x6	32	D151	K+920	C100	А	66260130484
	K1A1	150x12x10	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260352657

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

26 / NORTON WINTER PRECISION TECHNOLOGY TOOL GRINDING





1A1 STOCK PROGRAMME

 SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
 CBN GRI	NDING WHEE	LS					
 K1A1	75x10x5	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352656 ^{1]}
K1A1	100x10x5	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352654
 K1A1	100x15x5	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260347909
K1A1	125x6x5	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260118167 1]
K1A1	125x10x5	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	А	66260352653
 K1A1	150x12x5	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	А	66260352652

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

1V1 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	V H (°) (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER			
r≠x≠i a^	DIAMON	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS									
	1K1V1	75x10x5	10 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260339433			
	1K1V1	100x10x5	10 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260339432			
	K1V1	100x15x5	20 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260347907 ^{1]}			
	K1V1	100x15x5	30 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260342813			
- 11	1K1V1	125x10x5	10 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260352633 ¹⁾			
- 0	1K1V1	125x10x5	30 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260115545 ¹⁾			
	1K1V1	125x15x5	10 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260352641 ¹⁾			
	K1V1	125x15x5	30 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260352640 ¹⁾			
	K1V1	150x12x5	15 20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260119886 ^{1]}			
	CBN GRI	NDING WHEEL	S								
	1K1V1	100x10x5	10 20	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260127891 ^{1]}			
	K1V1	100x15x5	20 20	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260115554 ^{1]}			
	1K1V1	125x12x5	10 20	B107	KSS12N	V240	А	66260119462 ^{1]}			

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

14F1 STOCK PROGRAMME

SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	R (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
DIAMOND (GRINDING V	VHEELS						
1K14F1	100x4x6	2	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260339416
K14F1	125x3x5	1.5	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260114821
1K14F1	150x1x5	0.5	20	D64	K+888TY	C125	А	66260116538
K14F1	150x2x5	1	20	D64	K+888R	C100	А	66260348744 1]
1K14F1	150x3x7	1.5	20	D126	K+920	C100	А	66260133404
17K14F1	200x2x7	1	20	D64	K+920	C100	Е	60157695294
4K14F1	200x3x7	1.5	20	D126	K+920	C100	Е	66260381129
		1.5	20	D151	K+1313RY	C100	Е	66260134511
CBN GRINE	DING WHEE	LS						
K14F1	100x3x5	1.5	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	А	66260340210
K14F1	100x4x5	2	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	А	66260116260
17K14F1	200x2x7	1	20	B64	KSS007N-63	V180	Е	60157695901
4K14F1	200x3x7	1.5	20	B181	KSS007N-63	V180	Е	66260133528
2K14F1	200x5x7	2.5	20	B181	KSS007N-63	V180	А	60157695651 ¹⁾
	CIAMOND (K14F1 (14F1 (14F1 (14F1 (14F1 7K14F1 (14F1 (14F1 7K14F1 (14F1 7K14F1 (14F1	DIAMOND GRINDING V K14F1 100x4x6 (14F1 125x3x5 K14F1 150x1x5 (14F1 150x2x5 K14F1 150x2x7 K14F1 150x2x7 K14F1 200x2x7 K14F1 200x3x7 BN GRINDING WHEE (14F1 100x4x5 7K14F1 200x2x7 K14F1 100x4x5 7K14F1 200x2x7	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS K14F1 100x4x6 2 (14F1 125x3x5 1.5 K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 (14F1 150x2x5 1 K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 (K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 7K14F1 200x2x7 1	K14F1 100x4x6 2 20 K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 20 K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 K14F1 150x2x7 1.5 20 7K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 2BN GRINDING WHEELS 20 20 C14F1 100x4x5 2 20 X14F1 200x2x7 1 20 X14F1 100x4x5 2 20 7K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 X14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS K14F1 100x4x6 2 20 D64 K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 20 D64 K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 D64 K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 20 D126 7K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 D64 K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D126 7K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D126 SEN GRINDING WHEELS 20 D151 20 B107 K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107 K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 B64 K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 B181	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS K14F1 100x4x6 2 20 D64 K+1421R K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 20 D64 K+888TY K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 D64 K+888TY K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 D64 K+888TY K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 7K14F1 200x3x7 1 20 D64 K+920 .K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 .K14F1 100x3x5 1.5 20 B107 KSS12N K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107 KSS12N K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 B64 KSS007N-63 .K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 B181 KSS007N-63 <td>DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS K14F1 100x4x6 2 20 D64 K+1421R C100 K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 20 D64 K+888TY C125 K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 D64 K+888R C100 K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 7K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 D64 K+920 C100 .K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 .K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D151 K+1313RY C100 .SBN GRINDING WHEELS K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107 KSS12N V240 .K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107 KSS12N V240 <tr< td=""><td>K14F1 100x4x6 2 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 20 D64 K+888TY C125 A K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 D64 K+888R C100 A K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 A K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 D64 K+920 C100 E K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 E SEN GRINDING WHEELS 1.5 20 D151 K+1313RY C100 E C14F1 100x3x5 1.5 20 B107 KSS12N V240 A K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107<!--</td--></td></tr<></td>	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS K14F1 100x4x6 2 20 D64 K+1421R C100 K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 20 D64 K+888TY C125 K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 D64 K+888R C100 K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 7K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 D64 K+920 C100 .K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 .K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D151 K+1313RY C100 .SBN GRINDING WHEELS K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107 KSS12N V240 .K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107 KSS12N V240 <tr< td=""><td>K14F1 100x4x6 2 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 20 D64 K+888TY C125 A K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 D64 K+888R C100 A K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 A K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 D64 K+920 C100 E K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 E SEN GRINDING WHEELS 1.5 20 D151 K+1313RY C100 E C14F1 100x3x5 1.5 20 B107 KSS12N V240 A K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107<!--</td--></td></tr<>	K14F1 100x4x6 2 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 125x3x5 1.5 20 D64 K+1421R C100 H K14F1 150x1x5 0.5 20 D64 K+888TY C125 A K14F1 150x2x5 1 20 D64 K+888R C100 A K14F1 150x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 A K14F1 200x2x7 1 20 D64 K+920 C100 E K14F1 200x3x7 1.5 20 D126 K+920 C100 E SEN GRINDING WHEELS 1.5 20 D151 K+1313RY C100 E C14F1 100x3x5 1.5 20 B107 KSS12N V240 A K14F1 100x4x5 2 20 B107 </td

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

700 DELIVERY PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	COMMENT
	DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEE	LS					
	2K700	125x6x3	20	D46	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260119545 ^{1]}	"Drill ³⁾ Ø 36"
D	2K700	125x10x5	20	D46	K+1421R	C100	А	66260384095 ^{1]}	"Drill ³⁾ Ø 68"
	1K700	125x12x5	20	D46	K+1421R	C100	А	66260352647 1]	"Drill ³⁾ Ø 811"
	1K700	125x16x5	20	D46	K+1421R	C100	Η	66260384094 1]	"Drill ³⁾ Ø 1115"
	1K700	125x22x5	20	D46	K+1421R	C100	А	66260127878 ^{1]}	"Drill ³⁾ Ø 1520"

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ^{3]} Typically for Hertel SE Drill

DIAMOND & CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR GASHING

Gashing reduces the width of the chisel edge of a drill or end mill in order to reduce the forces during subsequent use of the tool. 12V9 wheels or pointed 1V1 / 14V1 wheels are generally used (the typical angle is 45°). Occasionally, 1A1 and 11V9 wheels are used. The advantage of 1V1 wheels over 12V9 wheels is a more rigid body.

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
V-PRIME		Innovative high-performance resin bond for gashing and grinding of clearance angles
V-Pro4073		High-performance resin bond for gashing and grinding of clearance angles
K+921		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding
K+1421R		Standard resin bond for CNC applications
K+888R		Universal resin bond for dry grinding
K+1410		Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding

CBN GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
V-PRIME		Innovative high-performance resin bond for gashing and grinding of clearance angles
V-Pro4073	Ť	High-performance resin bond for gashing and grinding of clearance angles
KSS980		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding
KSSJY		Universal resin bond for dry grinding
KSS12N	1	Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR GASHING

WORKPIECE MATERIAL MACHINE		PERIPHERAL GF	RINDING WHEEL	COOLANT		
WURKPIECE	WORKFIEDE MATERIAL MACHINE		BOND	CUULANT		
Drills End mills Reamers	Tungsten Carbide HSS Cermet	All CNC tool grinding machines	1A1, 1V1 Ø 50150 T 330 X 515	V-Prime Q-Flute ² V-Pro K+ / KSS BINDUNG	Oil Emulsion	
WORKPIECE			CUP GRIND	ING WHEEL	COOLANT	
WURNPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE		BOND	COULANT	
Drills End mills Reamers	Tungsten Carbide HSS Cermet	All CNC tool grinding machines	12V9 Ø 50150 W 23 X 610	50150 V-Pro W 23 K+ / KSS		

Other dimensions on request

INNOVATIVE GASHING WITH V-PRIME & V-PRO

Norton WINTER V-PRIME is the new and improved version of V-PRO wheels for round tool grinding, delivering the ultimate edge stability.

V-PRIME has been designed to provide excellent edge stability in gashing. In today's challenging economic environment, it is more important than ever to maintain constant wheel geometry for as long as possible, without the need for correction, as this enables increased output and improved quality. The new V-PRIME can be easily implemented without any machine or process adjustments, offering manufacturers immediate improvements. The well-known and approved Norton Winter V-Pro will be kept for applications where a hard-brittle hybrid bond is preferred.

With V-PRIME and V-Pro, Norton WINTER now offers the perfect solution for every application problem to design an optimum process with the shortest cycle times and longest life times.

Apart from 12V9 grinding wheels, V-PRIME and V-Pro are available in other geometries for gashing of round tools

APPLICATION EXAMPLE - GASHING OF Ø 12 mm TUNGSTEN CARBIDE END MILL



GRINDING TOOL	D64 V-PRIME5406
GRINDING MACHINE	ANCA MX7 Linear
COOLANT	Oil
WORK PIECE	Tungsten carbide end mill, Ø 12 mm
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 100 mm/min
INFEED	a _e = ≈1.3 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 22 m/s



BENEFITS

• ≈ 20 % reduction of grinding time

- Significant cost savings
- Faster machine set-up with easier wheel preparation

APPLICATION EXAMPLE - GASHING OF TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILLS



GRINDING TOOL	D64 V-Pro4073 C125 A
GRINDING MACHINE	ANCA TX7+
COOLANT	Oil
WORK PIECE	Tungsten carbide drill, Ø 9 mm
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 60 mm/min
INFEED	a _e = 0.5 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 18 m/s



BENEFITS

- Reduction of down time through increased dressing intervals
- 25 % reduction of grinding time
 Considerable improvement of productivity



APPLICATION EXAMPLE-RE-GRINDING OF HSS END MILLS



GRINDING TOOL	B107 V-Pro4073 V300 A
GRINDING MACHINE	Schneeberger Norma
COOLANT	Oil
WORK PIECE	HSS end mill, Ø 35 mm
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _r = 40 mm/min
INFEED	a _e = 1.5 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 35 m/s



BENEFITS

• Very good edge stability and lifetime

WINTER

- 30 % reduced grinding time significant cost savings

12V9 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	T (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
	DIAMONE	GRINDING	WHEE	LS					
	3K12V9	100x3x10	20	20	D46	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260167741
			20	20	D64	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260165036
н н	4SP12V9	100x3x10	20	20	D46	V-Pro4073	C125	А	7958711384
			20	20	D64	V-Pro4073	C125	А	69014147396
	5K12V9	125x3x10	25	20	D46	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260165639
			25	20	D64	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260165037
	1SP12V9	125x3x10	25	20	D46	V-Pro4073	C125	А	7958709321
			25	20	D64	V-Pro4073	C125	А	69014144422
	CBN GRIM	NDING WHE	ELS						
	4SP12V9	100x3x10	20	20	B107	V-Pro4073	V300	А	7958722543
	1SP12V9	125x3x10	25	20	B107	V-Pro4073	V300	А	7958710238

11V9 V-Pro and V-Prime grinding wheels ex stock are shown in the next section "clearance angle grinding" of this chapter

GRINDING WHEELS FOR GASHING

1V1 / 14V1 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	V (°)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
T×T &	DIAMOND	GRINDING W	HEEL	S					
	K1V1	100x10x10	45	20	D64	V-PRIME5406	6	А	66260174928
	1K1V1	125x10x5	45	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260352664
	K1V1	125x10x10	45	20	D64	V-PRIME5406	6	А	66260176643
	K1V1	125x15x5	45	20	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260352639 1]
- D	CBN GRIN	IDING WHEEL	S						
	K1V1	100x15x5	45	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352663 1]
	1K1V1	125x12x5	45	20	B107	KSS12N	V240	А	66260352661

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

12V9 STOCK PROGRAMME

1247 STOCKT ROOKAMME	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm) (T mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
-1wp- [*	DIAMONE) GRINDING	WHEEL	.S						
	2K12V9	50x2x6	20	19	45	D64	K+1421R	C100	А	66260128817 1)
	3K12V9	75x2x10	20	20	45	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260338583
i≠− H →4	2K12V9	75x3x10	20	20	45	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260352673
	6K12V9	100x2x10	20	20	45	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260344811
	3K12V9	100x3x10	20	20	45	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260339437
			20	20	45	D126	K+888R	C100	Н	66260128545
	9K12V9	125x2x10	20	25	45	D64	K+1410	C125	Н	69014182731
		125x2x10	20	25	45	D91	K+921	C125	Н	66260383462
	5K12V9	125x3x10	20	25	45	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260334260
	5K12V9	150x3x10	20	25	45	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260117874
	CBN GRI	NDING WHE	ELS							
	3K12V9	75x2x10	20	20	45	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352670
	6K12V9	100x2x10	20	20	45	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352669
			20	20	45	B107	KSS980-60	V240	Н	60157685426
	1K12V9	100x3x15	20	20	45	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352668
	9K12V9	125x2x10	20	25	45	B107	KSS980-60	V240	Н	60157685183
	5K12V9	125x3x10	20	25	45	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260354629
	6K12V9	125x3x15	20	25	45	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352667
			20	25	45	B151	KSSJY-77	V240	Н	66260128064

Besides gashing, the items listed on these pages are also suitable for flute grinding, clearance grinding and radius sharpening depending on machine software.

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

DIAMOND & CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR CLEARANCE ANGLE GRINDING

Grinding clearance angles on the cutting edge of a tool reduces the contact area between the tool and the workpiece during drilling or milling processes. One or two clearance angles are usually ground on the face. Up to two clearance angles / clearances can be produced on the circumference; on some tools these take the form of radial clearance grinding. For grinding clearance angles 11V9 cup wheels or similar geometries are typically used. Our extensive standard range can be found on the following pages of this catalogue. 12V9 or surface grinding wheels are also used. Compatible tools with these geometries are listed in the chapters on flute grinding and gashing.

NORTON WINTER BINDUNGSAUSWAHLHILFE

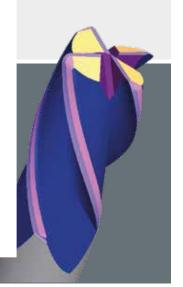
DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
V-PRIME		Innovative high-performance resin bond for gashing and grinding of clearance angles
V-Pro4073	T	High-performance resin bond for gashing and grinding of clearance angles
K+980		More wear-resistant, resin bond with high edge stability
K+921		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding
K+1421R		Standard resin bond for CNC applications
K+888R		Universal resin bond for dry grinding
K+1410	I	Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding

CB	N GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
	V-PRIME		Innovative high-performance resin bond for gashing and grinding of clearance angles
	V-Pro4073		High-performance resin bond for gashing and grinding of clearance angles
	KSS980		More wear-resistant, resin bond with high edge stability
	KSS12N		Standard resin bond for CNC applications

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR THE GRINDING OF CLEARANCE ANGLES

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRIND	COOLANT	
WUKKPIECE	WURKPIECE MATERIAL MAC	MACHINE	SHAPE	BOND	COULANT
Drills End mills Reamers	"Tungsten Carbide HSS Cermet"	"All CNC tool grinding machines"	6A9, 11V9, 12A2, Ø 75125 W 23 X 10	V-Prime V-Pro K+ / KSS BONDS	Oil Emulsion

Other dimensions on request



INNOVATIVE CLEARANCE ANGLE GRINDING WITH V-PRIME AND V-PRO

Norton Winter V-PRIME is the new and improved version of V-PRO wheels for round tool grinding, delivering the ultimate edge stability.

V-PRIME has been designed to provide excellent edge stability in clearance angle grinding. In today's challenging economic environment, it is more important than ever to maintain constant wheel geometry for as long as possible, without the need for correction, as this enables increased output and improved quality. The new V-PRIME can be easily implemented without any machine or process adjustments, offering manufacturers immediate improvements.

The well-known and approved Norton Winter V-Pro will be kept for applications where a hard-brittle hybrid bond is preferred.

With V-PRIME and V-Pro, Norton WINTER now offers the perfect solution for every application problem to design an optimum process with the shortest cycle times and longest life times.

Apart from 11V9 grinding wheels, V-PRIME and V-Pro are available in other geometries for clearance angle grinding of round tools.

APPLICATION EXAMPLE - CLEARANCE GRINDING OF Ø 12 mm TUNGSTEN CARBIDE END MILL

v-P<u>rime</u>

GRINDING TOOL	D64 V-PRIME5406
GRINDING MACHINE	ANCA MX7 Linear
COOLANT	Oil
WORK PIECE	Tungsten carbide end mill, Ø 12 mm
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 250 mm/min
INFEED	a _e = ≈0.3 mm
CUTTING SPEED	1. v _c = 22 m/s 2. v _c = 18 m/s

BENEFITS

- \approx 15 % reduction of grinding time
- Significant cost savings
- Faster machine set-up with easier wheel preparation

APPLICATION EXAMPLE - CLEARANCE ANGLE (CIRCUMFERENCE)



GRINDING TOOL	D64 V-Pro4073 C125 A
GRINDING MACHINE	SAACKE
COOLANT	Oil
WORK PIECE	Tungsten carbide drills; Ø 11 mm
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 120 mm/min
INFEED	a _e = 1.2 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 17 m/s

BENEFITS

- 2 times longer dressing interval
- Huge time savings
- Significant increase in productivity



APPLICATION EXAMPLE - CLEARANCE GRINDING (POINT RELIEF)

-PRO

GRINDING TOOL	B107 V-Pro4073 V300 A
GRINDING MACHINE	Walter Helitronic
COOLANT	Oil
WORK PIECE	HSS-Fräser Ø 24 mm
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 120 mm/min
INFEED	a _e = ≈ 1 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 40 m/s

BENEFITS

- Fantastic lifetime
- Significantly extended dressing cycle
- Huge reduction of cycle time

11V9 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER				
рр	DIAMOND	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS											
	2K11V9	75x3x10	20	30	D46	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260173572				
			20	30	D64	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260165023				
	1SP11V9	75x3x10	20	30	D46	V-Pro4073	C125	А	7958711381				
			20	30	D64	V-Pro4073	C125	А	7958708546				
	10K11V9	100x3x10	20	35	D46	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260165042				
			20	35	D64	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260164307				
-	3SP11V9	100x3x10	20	35	D46	V-Pro4073 C125		А	7958704895				
			20	35	D64	V-Pro4073	C125	А	69014133000				
	11K11V9	125x3x10	20	40	D46	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260178973				
			20	40	D64	V-PRIME5406		Н	66260168014				
	1SP11V9	125x3x10	20	40	D46	V-Pro4073	C125	А	7958711383				
			20	40	D64	V-Pro4073	C125	А	7958709384				
	CBN GRIN	DING WHEE	LS										
	1SP11V9	75x3x10	20	30	B107	V-Pro4073	V300	А	7958713361				
	3SP11V9	100x3x10	20	35	B107	V-Pro4073	V300	А	7958710236				
	2SP11V9	125x3x10	20	40	B107	V-Pro4073	V300	А	7958747439 ²⁾				

12V9 V-Pro and V-Prime grinding wheels ex stock are shown in the previous section "gashing" of this chapter ²¹ Available while stocks last

STANDARD GRINDING WHEELS FOR CLEARANCE ANGLE GRINDING

11V9 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER		
	DIAMOND	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS									
	7K11V9	75x2x10	20	30	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260338587		
			20	30	D64	K+1410	C125	D	60157685425		
V	2K11V9	75x3x10	20	30	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260347304		
	8K11V9	100x2x10	20	35	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260338586		
			20	35	D64	K+1410	C125	Н	69014163728		
			20	35	D64	K+980-42	C125	Н	66260324844		
			20	35	D91	K+921	C125	Н	66260383968		
			20	35	D126	K+888R	C100	Н	66260344473		
	10K11V9	100x3x10	20	35	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260334264		
	11K11V9	125x3x10	20	40	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260338584		
	CBN GRIN	DING WHEE	ELS								
	7K11V9	75x2x10	20	30	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352681		
			20	30	B107	KSS980-60	V240	Н	60157685182		
	8K11V9	100x2x10	20	35	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352678		
			20	35	B107	KSS980-60	V240	Н	69014163185		
	10K11V9	100x3x10	20	35	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352675		
	11K11V9	125x3x10	20	40	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352674 1]		

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

12A2 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
<u> </u>	DIAMONE	GRINDING	WHEELS	5							
	2K12A2	125x15x3	20	26	45	20	D46	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260352597
	CBN GRI	NDING WHEE	LS								
	2K12A2	125x15x3	20	26	45	20	B91	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260352593



$12V5\ \text{stock programme}$ - "onepass-wheels"

 SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
 DIAMON	O GRINDING	WHEEI	_S						
K12V5	100x10x5	20	28	20	D46	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260352645
CBN GRI	NDING WHEE	ELS							
K12V5	100x10x5	20	28	20	B91	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260127380 ¹⁾

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

6V5 stock programme - "onepass-wheels"

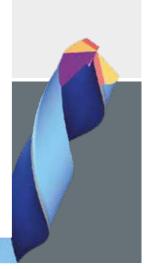
	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER		
	DIAMON	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS										
	1K6V5	100x4.5x10	20	34	30	D64	K+1421R	C100	Н	66260370517		
	1K6V5	100x4.5	10	30	20	D64	PRIME5406		Н	66260184210		
iett-si	CBN GRI	NDING WHEE	LS									
	1K6V5	100x4.5x10	20	34	30	B107	KSS12N	V240	Н	66260370513 ^{1]}		

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

Apart from grinding clearance angles, the items listed on these pages are also suitable for flute grinding, OD grinding, gashing, radial clearance grinding and radius sharpening, depending on the machine software.

DIAMOND & CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR UNIVERSAL GRINDING

Universal grinding tasks include all the applications on universal tool grinding machines. Grinding wheels for grinding and re-sharpening of different tools are listed. Depending on the type of bond, the grinding wheels are suitable for either / or dry and wet grinding. According to the tool type and machine type, different geometries are required. Different types of cup wheels and several surface grinding wheels are listed on the following pages. Detailed information on fields of application is shown below each table. 1A1 grinding wheels for OD and ID grinding are listed in the 'Mould and Die' chapter.



SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
BZ560		Metal bond for wet and dry grinding
M+789		Special bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, dry
K+1414R	▲ ▲	Resin bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, dry
K+1414N		Resin bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, dry
K+1414J		Resin bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, dry
K+888RY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
K+888NY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
K+888R		Universal resin bond for dry grinding
K+888N		Universal resin bond for dry grinding
K+888J		Universal resin bond for dry grinding
K+888F		Fine-grit resin bond for polish grinding
K+1410		Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding
K+777R		Universal resin bond for fine-grain applications
K+777N		Universal resin bond for fine-grain applications
K+777J		Universal resin bond for fine-grain applications
KR250	1	Free-grinding resin bond, wet/dry grinding
K+730		Very free-grinding fine-grain bond, dry grinding possible
CBN GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
KSS920		More wear-resistant resin bond also dry grinding
KSSTY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
KSSRY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
KSS12	T	Standard resin bond for CNC applications
KSS10N		Universal resin bond for tool grinding
KSS10J		Universal resin bond for tool grinding
KR102		Free-grinding resin bond for wet grinding
KSS007		Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding and under oil
KSS1065		Particularly free-grinding dry grinding bond





STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR MANUAL GRINDING

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	PERIPHERAL GF	RINDING WHEEL	COOLANT	
WURKPIECE		MACHINE	SHAPE	BOND	COULANT	
Drills End mills Reamers Cutting chisels Gravers	Tungsten carbide HSS Cermet	All universal tool grinding machines	1A1, 14A1, 14F1, Ø 75125 U 24,4 X 36	Various bonds (see above)	Dry Emulsion	
			CUP GRIND	ING WHEEL		
WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRIND SHAPE	ING WHEEL BOND	COOLANT	

Other dimensions on request

1A1 STOCK PROGRAMME

SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
 DIAMON	O GRINDING V	VHEELS					
K1A1	100x6x10	20	D64	K+888R	C50	А	66260131547
K1A1	100x10x4	20	D126	K+1414N	C100	А	66260127052
	TION For grind or use on univ				e-tipped tools	, for exam	nple OD grinding.
CBN GRI	NDING WHEE	LS					
K1A1	100x10x2	20	B126	KSSRY	V180	Н	66260136247
K1A1	125x10x2	20	B126	KSS10N	V120	Н	66260134925 ^{1]}
	TION For grind machines.	ding HSS t	ools, for e	xample OD gr	inding. Suita	ble for us	e on universal tool

4A2 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION		ORDER NUMBER
D	DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEELS	5				·		
	K4A2	100x6x2	20	8	15	D64	K+888N	C50	Н	66260137071 ^{1]}
×	6K4A2	125x5x2	20	10	15	D46	K+888J	C50	Н	60157643448
			20	10	15	D64	K+888R	C50	Н	60157643256
	1K4A2	125x6x2	20	10	15	D46	K+1410	C75	Н	66260115833
			20	10	15	D64	K+1410	C100	Н	66260128030
	K4A2	150x5x4	20	13	15	D64	K+888N	C50	Н	60157643184
	K4A2	175x5x4	20	13	15	D64	K+888N	C50	Н	60157643327
	CBN GRI	NDING WHE	ELS							
	K4A2	100x4x2	20	8	15	B107	KSS10N	V120	Н	60157642646 ¹⁾
	K4A2	125x4x2	20	9	15	B107	KSS10N	V120	Н	60157642812 ^{1]}
	K4A2	125x5x4	20	11	15	B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157642977 ^{1]}
	3K4A2	150x3x2	20	17	20	B151	KSSRY	V240	А	66260134960 ¹⁾
	K4A2	150x4x2	20	11	15	B107	KSS10N	V120	Н	60157642791
	K4A2	175x5x4	20	13	15	B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157643668
	K4A2	200x6x2	20	11	15	B107	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157643223 ^{1]}
¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks	APPLICATION For face grinding, T < 10 mm: especially for narrow chip space. Suitable for universal tool grinding machines.									

ROUND TOOLS UNIVERSAL GRINDING

4V4 STOCK PROGRAMME

 SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
CBN GRI	NDING WHEE	ELS								
1K4V4	100x6x1	20	10	25	10	B151	KSSTY	V180	А	66260135829

APPLICATION for face grinding

9A3 DELIVERY PROGRAMME

 SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER				
DIAMOND	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS											
1K9A3	175x5x2	20	30	D64	K+888N	C50	А	66260112486 ¹⁾				
		20	30	D126	K+888N	C75	А	66260116615 ¹⁾				
 K9A3	175x8x2	20	35	D46	K+888NY	C31	А	66260136275 ¹⁾				
		20	35	D64	K+888NY	C31	А	66260134834 1)				

APPLICATION for grinding carbide-tipped cutters

11V9 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION		ORDER NUMBER
D	DIAMOND	GRINDING V	/HEELS						
	K11V9	75x2x10	20	30	D15C	K+888R	C50	Н	66260111375 ¹⁾
			20	30	D46	K+888R	C75	D	66260128403
			20	30	D64	K+888R	C75	D	60157644128
			20	30	D91	K+888R	C75	D	66260136470 ^{1]}
	8K11V9	75x2x10	20	30	D126	K+888R	C75	D	66260135883
	K11V9	100x2x10	20	35	D15A	K+777R	C75	Н	66260110921
			20	35	D64	K+888R	C75	D	60157642864
			20	35	D64	K+888R	C75	Н	60157642816
			20	35	D91	K+888R	C75	D	60157642783
			20	35	D126	K+888R	C75	D	66260137065
			20	35	D126	K+1414J	C75	D	66260100363
			20	35	D126	K+1414N	C75	D	60157643573
			20	35	D151	K+1410	C75	D	66260129623
	K11V9	100x3x10	20	35	D46	K+1414N	C75	D	60157643080
			20	35	D64	K+888R	C75	D	60157643467
			20	35	D91	K+888R	C75	D	66260134899
			20	35	D126	K+888R	C75	D	60157642950
			20	35	D126	K+1410	C75	D	66260136164 ^{1]}
			20	35	D126	K+1414N	C75	D	66260134959
			20	35	D151	K+1410	C75	D	66260355670

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

APPLICATION

For grinding tungsten carbide and carbide-tipped tools, gashing and grinding of clearance angles. For use on universal tool grinding machines, dry and wet. Also for graver grinding machines.



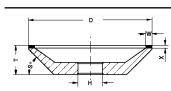
11V9 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
D	DIAMONI	O GRINDING WH	IEELS						
	M11V9	95.3x3.2x9.3	20	35	D91	M+789	C50	D	60157642796
			20	35	D126	M+789	C50	D	66260136404
			20	35	D126	M+789	C75	D	60157643011
	M11V9	95.3x3.2x9.3	31.75	35	D151	M+789	C75	D	07958739858 1)
	M11V9	125x3x10	20	40	D126	M+789	C75	D	60157643328
	CBN GRI	NDING WHEELS	5						
	K11V9	75x2x6	20	30	B181	KSS007N	V180	D	60157643817 * ⁾
	K11V9	75x2x10	20	30	B126	KSS10N	V180	D	60157643665
			20	30	B181	KSS007N	V180	D	66260136571 * ¹
	K11V9	75x3x10	20	30	B126	KSS10N	V180	D	60157643113
	K11V9	100x2x10	20	30	B126	KSS007N	V180	D	60157643642 * ¹
			20	30	B126	KSS10N	V180	D	60157643300
			20	30	B151	KSS1066-63	V180	Н	66260355615
			20	30	B181	KSS007N	V180	D	66260135739 * ⁾
			20	30	B181	KSS007N-63	8 V180	D	60157642872 * ¹
*) KSS007N for high material removal	K11V9	100x3x10	20	35	B126	KSS10N	V180	D	60157643042
rate at vc > 30 m/s. Infeed ae = 0.050.15 mm	K11V9	125x2x10	20	40	B126	KSS10N	V180	Н	60157643879
^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks			20	40	B181	KSS007N	V180	D	66260135770 * ¹

APPLICATION

Zum Schleifen von HSS-Werkzeugen, Ausspitzen und Freiwinkelschleifen. Geeignet zum Einsatz auf Universal-Werkzeugschleifmaschinen im Trocken- und Nassschliff.

12A2 STOCK PROGRAMME



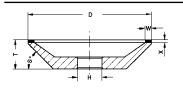
E										
	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
	DIAMONI	O GRINDING V	WHEELS	5						
	1K12A2	75x3x4	20	24	45	D7	K+730	C50	В	60157643560
			20	24	45	D15B	K+777J	C50	В	66260135928
			20	24	45	D46	K+888J	C75	В	60157643552
			20	24	45	D64	K+888J	C75	В	66260136270
			20	24	45	D126	K+888R	C75	В	66260136273
-	K12A2	100x5x2	20	25	45	D46	K+888N	C50	Н	60157643097
			20	25	45	D91	K+888R	C50	Н	60157643285
			20	25	45	D91	K+888R-69	C50	А	66260147081 ^{1]}
	K12A2	100x6x4	20	27	45	D64	K+888R	C50	D	60157642582 ¹⁾
			20	27	45	D126	K+888R	C75	В	60157642588
	K12A2	100x10x2	20	25	45	D64	K+888J	C50	Н	66260136330
			20	25	45	D126	K+888J	C50	Н	60157642866
	K12A2	100x10x4	20	27	45	D126	K+888N	C75	Н	66260135975
	K12A2	125x6x2	20	25	45	D46	K+888R	C50	Н	60157642628
	K12A2	125x12.5x2	20	25	45	D64	K+888J	C50	Н	60157642835
			20	25	45	D91	K+888J	C50	Н	60157642684
			20	25	45	D126	K+888J	C50	Н	60157642792
	K12A2	150x15x2	20	25	45	D91	K+777N	C50	Н	66260136459

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

APPLICATION For grinding tungsten carbide and carbide-tipped tools, e.g. reamers, gravers and cutters. For use on universal tool grinding machines, dry and wet grinding.

ROUND TOOLS UNIVERSAL GRINDING

12A2 STOCK PROGRAMME



DxWxX SHAPE (mm)		T (mm)	0	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
DIAMOND GRINDING	WHEELS							
M12A2 75x3x4	20	24	45	D91	M+789	C50	А	60157643230
M12A2 100x6x4	20	27	45	D126	M+789	C50	Н	60157642688

APPLICATION

For grinding tungsten carbide-tipped tools with up to 50 % shank material. For use on universal tool and graver grinding machines, dry and wet grinding. Well suited for creep-feed grinding, e.g. for halving of gravers.

CBN GRINDING WHEELS												
1K12A2 75x3x4	20	24	45	B46	KSS10N	V180	В	60157643055				
	20	24	45	B91	KSS10N	V180	В	66260135831				
K12A2 100x5x2	20	25	45	B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157643373				
K12A2 150x5x2	20	18	20	B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	66260134924				
K12A2 200x5x4	20	24	20	B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	66260127109				

APPLICATION

For grinding HSS tools, especially cutting face. Suitable for use on universal tool grinding machines, dry and wet.

12V9 STOCK PROGRAMME

D

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
- w	DIAMONI	D GRINDING	WHEELS	5						
	K12V9	75x2x6	20	20	45	D46	K+1414N	C75	D	66260110121 1)
+			20	20	45	D64	K+888R	C75	D	60157643020
	K12V9	75x2x10	20	20	45	D15B	K+888F	C100	Н	66260129105 1)
	2K12V9	75x2x10	20	25	45	D15C	K+777N	C75	D	66260116643
			20	25	45	D64	K+888R	C75	D	60157642957
			20	25	45	D91	K+888R	C75	D	66260132226 1)
			20	25	45	D126	K+888R	C75	D	60157643465
	K12V9	75x3x6	20	20	45	D46	K+1414N	C75	Н	66260119257
	K12V9	100x2x6	20	20	45	D151	K+888RY	C75	Н	60157643322
	5K12V9	100x2x10	20	25	45	D46	K+888R	C75	D	66260118421
			20	25	45	D64	K+888R	C75	D	66260136069
			20	25	45	D126	K+888R	C75	D	60157643198
	3K12V9	100x3x6	20	20	30	D91	K+888R	C75	А	66260107650
		TION								

APPLICATION For grinding tungsten carbide tools, gashing and grinding of cutting faces. For use on universal tool grinding machines, dry and wet.

CBN G	CBN GRINDING WHEELS												
K12V	9 75x2x6	20	20	45	B126	KSS10N	V180	D	66260139893				
2K12	/9 75x2x10	20	25	45	B126	KSS10N	V180	D	66260136065				

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks





WINTER

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	R (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
R.	CBN GRI	NDING WHE	EELS								
	3K12V9	75x3x6	20	20	45	1	B181	KSS007N	V180	D	60157643923 ¹⁾
	K12V9	100x2x6	20	35	45	-	B126	KSS10N	V180	D	60157643398
	5K12V9	100x2x10	20	25	45	-	B126	KSS10N	V180	D	60157643440
	4K12V9	100x2x10	20	24	45	-	B181	KSS007N-63	V180	Н	66260114593 * ⁾
	6K12V9	100x3x6	20	20	45	1	B181	KSS007N	V180	D	60157643800 * ⁾
	3K12V9	125x3x6	20	25	45	1	B181	KSS007N	V180	D	60157643131 * ⁾
	K12V9	125x3x10	20	25	45	-	B151	KSS007N-77	V180	D	66260112846 * ^j

^{*)}KSS007N for high material removal rate at vc > 30 m/s, infeed ae = 0.05...0.15 mm

APPLICATION

For grinding HSS tools, e.g. cutting face and for gashing. Suitable for use on all universal tool grinding machines, wet and dry

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

14A1 STOCK PROGRAMME

SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
CBN GRI	NDING WHEE	LS					
K14A1	100x2x5	20	D76	K+1414N	C75	А	60157642932 1]
		20	D126	K+888R	C75	А	66260113077

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

ANWENDUNG

For use on universal tool grinding machines, for gashing of tungsten carbide drills.

14F1 STOCK PROGRAMME

SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	R (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
DIAMON	O GRINDING	WHEEL	.S					
K14F1	100x4x5	20	2	D107	K+888R	C100	Н	66260136216 ^{2]}
APPLICATI	ON							

For profile grinding of tungsten carbide tools.

^{2]} Available while stocks last

ROUND TOOLS UNIVERSAL GRINDING

700 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	R (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
• • • • •	DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEELS	5			·			
	1K700	75x2.2x3	20	1	5	D126	K+888R	C100	А	60157643225
н_н_	1K700	100x2.2x3	20	1	5	D151	K+1414R	C100	А	60157643078 ¹⁾
	1K700	100x4.4x5	20	2	5	D126	K+888R	C100	А	60157643091 ¹⁾
	APPLIC For grine	ATION ding spiral tun	gsten ca	arbide to	ools, (e.g. on Ni	C tool grindir	ng machines.		
	CBN GR	INDING WHEE	ELS							
	1K700	75x2.2x3	20	1	5	B126	KSS10N	V180	А	66260135767 ¹⁾
			20	1	5	B151	KSSRY	V240	А	66260100354 ¹⁾
	1K700	100x2.2x3	20	1	5	B126	KSS10N	V180	А	60157643543 ¹⁾
	11/1700	100 / / 5	00	0	-	D10/	1/0000	1/100		

1K700	100x2.2x3	20	1	5	B126	KSS10N	V180	А	60157643543 1]
1K700	100x4.4x5	20	2	5	B126	KSS920	V180	А	60157643948 1]
		20	2	5	B181	KSS007N	V180	А	60157642878 1]
1K700	125x4.4x5	20	2	5	B126	KSS920	V180	А	66260135867 ^{2]}
		20	2	5	B181	KSS007N	V180	Н	60157642948 ¹⁾

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ^{2]} Available while stocks last

APPLICATION

For grinding spiral HSS tools, e.g. on NC tool grinding machines. Reciprocating and creep-feed grinding. Suitable for cutting face grinding.

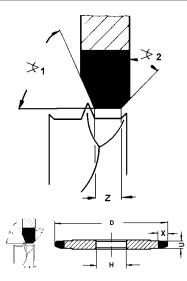
DIAMOND & CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR SPECIAL TOOLS

This chapter provides an insight into special tools. It is impossible to itemize the wide variety of round tools in detail. If you require grinding tools for different operations, please contact us, we will find the best solution for you.

PROFILE GRINDING OF TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DOWEL DRILLS

APPLICATION EXAMPLE

GRINDING TOOL	D64 K+888R C75 or K+921 C100
GRINDING MACHINE	Deckel S11
COOLANT	Dry
WORK PIECE	Tungsten carbide dowel drills, Ø 4 to 18 mm
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED	v _f = approx. 300 mm/min (manual)
INFEED	a _e = by Hand
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 18 m/s



BENEFITS

• High profile retention, quick removal

• Good surface, no heat damage

1D1 STOCK PROGRAMME

SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	Z (mm)	V1 (°)	V2 (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	COMMENT
DIAMOND GRINDING	WHEELS										
1K1D1	75x4.5x6	20	0.9	67.5	45	D64	K+888R	C75	Н	60157642996	forØ4
1K1D1	75x4.5x6	20	1.4	67.5	45	D64	K+888R	C75	Н	66260116659	for Ø 5
1K1D1	75x4.5x6	20	1.9	67.5	45	D64	K+888R	C75	Н	66260136519	forØ6
1K1D1	75x5x6	20	2.8	67.5	45	D64	K+888R	C75	Н	66260136520	for Ø 8
1K1D1	75x6x6	20	3.7	67.5	45	D64	K+888R	C75	Н	66260136522	for Ø 10

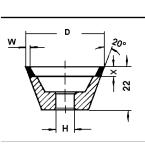
APPLICATION

For profile grinding of dowel drills (clearance) with simultaneous grinding of centre point tips and rough cutting edges.

Other dimensions can be supplied. When ordering, please state drill diameter or Z dimension

GRINDING WHEELS FOR MACHINING ROUTER BITS

11V2 DELIVERY PROGRAMME

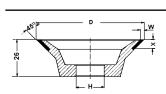


SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
CBN GRIN	NDING WHEE	LS					
K11V2	40x2x5	10	B126	KSS10N	V180	Н	66260134764

APPLICATION

For grinding tooth faces of small router bits with chip thickness restriction

12V9 STOCK PROGRAMME



SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
DIAMOND	GRINDING W	HEELS					
1K12V9	75x2.3x7.1	20	D46	K+888R	C75	Н	60157642595
			D64	K+888R	C75	Н	60157642687
CBN GRIN	IDING WHEEL	S					
2K12V9	75x2.3x7.1	20	B126	KSS007-63	V180	Н	66260113221

APPLICATION For grinding tooth faces of small router bits with chip thickness restriction

ROUND TOOLS – OTHER APPLICATIONS

In addition to the applications already explained and described in detail, there are various other applications and/or machining steps in the production of round tools. In the following chapter, we will touch on and briefly describe some of them.

The following chapter does not claim to be complete; if you do not find an application there, we will also be able to offer you an optimal solution for it - please contact us.

1. ROUND TOOLS - POLISH GRINDING OF FLUTES AND CLEARANCE ANGLES

NORTON WINTER FLUTEPOLISH



After the flute geometry has been ground, it can be polished in an additional operation to produce a better surface finish. The polished flute surface improves the performance of drills and end mills when machining aluminium alloys, hardened steel or drilling hardwood. Polishing improves chip evacuation from the hole by reducing friction, in addition to significantly reducing the risk of built-up edges. Norton Winter-FlutePolish is the ideal complement in the production of shank tools to produce tools with better cutting edges for a more stable and longer tool life.

FEATURES

- Newly developed elastic bond
- Higher feed rates, shorter processing times
- High durability
- Reduced grinding wheel consumption
- High feeds and infeeds possible without problems

ADVANTAGES

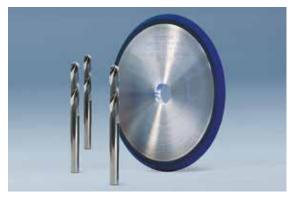
- Very good adaptation to the flute profile
- More even polishing of the entire flute shape
- Excellent surface finish (mirror finish)
- Reduced set-up and cycle times, increased productivity
- Improved tool life
- Reduction of total costs per workpiece
- Very stable performance and low risk of "burning" of the abrasive layer

FLUTE AND CLEARANCE ANGLE POLISHING WITH SP6101

SP6101 is the solution for applications where a "grinding" solution is required for flute polishing. It is a high performance bond that has been developed and optimised for polishing. It is possible to remove up to approx. 0.2 mm, thus the SP6101 produces the final groove profile with the perfect surface.

SP6101 is also the solution for all other surfaces on a shank tool where a perfect surface is required.

For more information and support in using our polishing solutions, please contact us.



2. OD GRINDING - PINCH- AND PEELGRINDING E.G. ON ROLLOMATIC NP4, NP5, SHAPESMART

Rough and Finish Operation

In peel grinding, shank tool blanks as well as punching and forming tools are ground to the required dimension. Complex profiles can also be applied in some cases. There are machine systems that only carry out roughing, but there are also machines performing roughing and finishing in one operation.

ROUGH OPERATION

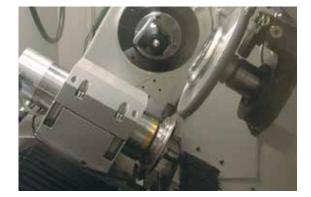


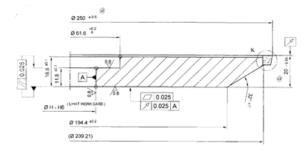
WINTER

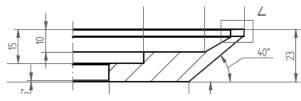
MATERIAL:	TC, HSS
COOLANT:	Oil, Emulsion
BOND:	Metall bond BZ4415V1

CASE ROLLOMATIC SHAPE SMART

- Z.B. BZ700-250-6-6 31.75
- D/B64...D/B91 BZ4415V1







FINISH OPERATION

NORTON

SAINT-GOBAIN	
MATERIAL:	TC, HSS
COOLANT:	Oil, Emulsion
BOND:	Polimide/Hybrid-Bond

CASE ROLLOMATIC SHAPE SMART

- Z.B. SP2012 SP700-150-3-6 31.75
- D/B15A...D/B39 SP20../SP60..

With this system, roughing and finishing are carried out in one operation. We offer a set of grinding wheels to achieve the optimum workpiece quality with optimised cycle times with the best possible tool life.

Other shapes and dimensions are possible according to your specifications.





Due to increasing tolerance and lifetime requirements in profile-generating grinding applications, the trend is towards increasingly wear-resistant grinding wheel specifications. In some cases, complex or highly accurate profiles are required on the grinding wheels. Furthermore, such profiles are also generated by CNC movements using simple radii or pointed profile wheels.

The profiling of highly hard hybrid or metal bonds is very time-consuming, also with pointed profile wheels the pressure during profile grinding can cause the grinding wheel edge to break away. In addition, the grinding wheel layer has to been sharpened in most cases, which can again lead to a loss of accuracy. Furthermore, such hard bonds are often limited in their cutting efficiency.

This is where the advantages of eroding grinding wheel layers become apparent, a clear gain in accuracy and economic efficiency is achieved. CNC-controlled EDM machines are usually used, whereby high profile accuracies can be achieved. As it is done without contact, there is no pressure on the grinding wheel layer. By resetting the bond, there is also no need for sharpening. However, there is the challenge of not resetting the bond of the grinding wheel too far, because in that case the diamond or cBN grit can no longer be held. Even with optimum parameters for EDM, a bond with maximum grain retention force is needed to achieve maximum tool life and cutting performance.

For this purpose, we offer optimised hybrid bonds with the perfect combination of erodibility, profile retention and maximum cutting performance.

Examples of use would be the production of various gear cutting tools such as carbide hobs or power skiving tools.



ROUGHING	D64 SP4300
FINISHING	D15AD20A SP4300



NOTES



WINTER

GRINDING TOOLS FOR MACHINING CIRCULAR SAWS AND BAND SAWS

GRINDING TOOLS FOR MACHINING CARBIDE-TIPPED CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Grinding wheels for the tooth face Grinding wheels for top grinding Grinding wheels for flank grinding Mounted pins for hollow ground saw blades Grinding wheels for chip breaker flutes

GRINDING WHEELS FOR STELLITE CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	68
GRINDING WHEELS FOR HSS CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	69
GRINDING WHEELS FOR MACHINING BAND SAWS	71

SAWS

Various types of saws (e.g. circular saws and band saws) are used in the woodworking and plastics processing industries.

Grinding technology is used to create the tooth geometry of these saws. A basic distinction can be made between one-piece saws and composite saws.

For example, HSS band saws and HSS circular saw blades are one-piece saws. The tooth geometry required for these saws is ground under CNC-controll using radial grinding wheels (see our 'profile S' programme). Saws of this type are sometimes also manufactured as segmented saws.

Composite saws, on the other hand, have carbide, cermet or diamond tips brazed onto a metal core. The shape of the teeth (face, top and flank) is then ground sequentially (see illustration on next page).

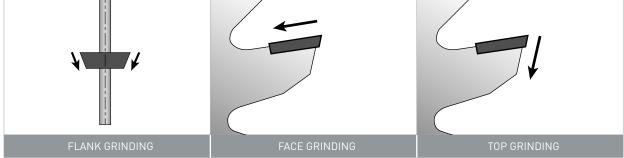
Information Further information on applications and products can be found at www.nortonabrasives.com



GRINDING TOOLS FOR MACHINING CARBIDE-TIPPED CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

The manufacture of tungsten carbide-tipped circular saw blades consists of a number of steps that are performed sequentially on different machines. The first step is flank grinding, followed by the face and top grinding. Next the chip breaker flutes and hollow-tooth profiles are produced as required.





These steps can be carried out on a number of different machines, each needing its own grinding wheel geometry. With the unusually large range of Norton Winter grinding wheels available we offer the optimum tool for all machines and applications. The following table is colour coded to help you quickly and easily find the wheel you need for your saw grinding machine.

SAWS

MACHINE	MACHINE TYPE	CODING
	CB, CC, CE, CEN, CEP, CHC, CHC, CHM, CHP, CHT, CNHB, CX and others	1
VOLLMER	CHD	2
BIBERACH	CC, CEF, CFL, CHAFT, CHAFTE, CHHF, CHF and others	3
	СНХ	4
	Finimat 600	1
	Finimat 800, Finimax	2
VOLLMER	Finimat Beta, Gamma	3
DORNHAN	Uniläpp	4
	Uniläpp F2	5
	Duo TS	6
	NC2, NC3, C4, C5	1
WOODTRONIC	CNC5	2
	CNC6F	3
	Akemat B / B10	1
AKEMAT	Akemat U / U10	2
	Akemat F / F10	3
	Unimat	1
WIDMA	HKS700/HIII	2
	HKS400, FS1000	3

For universal grinding machines and for Widma machines with bore H20 (BS700, HKS 500, HKS700, HKS700/H, HKS700/ HI, HKS700/HII and others), please see our product programme in the chapter 'Milling cutters'.



GRINDING WHEELS FOR THE TOOTH FACE

Depending on the tooth pitch, differently shaped grinding wheels are needed to grind the tooth face. The greater the number of teeth around the circumference,

the narrower the space between them and the thinner the grinding wheel has to be. Even the narrowest tooth gaps can be machined with our Tiger grinding wheels. For reasons of stability, conventional tooth gaps are mainly ground using 4A2, 12V2 or 222 grinding wheels.



SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
Tiger II L		Wear-resistant bond to improve life for tooth-face grinding
Tiger II+		Wear-resistant bond to improve surface for tooth-face grinding
Tiger / Tiger II	T T	Wear-resistant resin bond for tooth-face grinding
K+920 / K+921		Wear-resistant resin bond for tooth-face grinding
K+4821		Free-grinding CNC bond, e.g. for Cermet
K+888TY	1	Universal resin bond for wet grinding
K+888RY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR GRINDING THE TOOTH FACE

		MACHINE	CUP GRINDI		
WORKPIECE MATERIAL M		MACHINE	SHAPE	BOND	COOLANT
Circular saw blade tooth face grinding	Tungsten carbide Cermet	All established saw grinding machines	4A2, 12V2, 12V9, 222 Ø 100200 W 2.38 X 25.5	Various bonds (see above)	Emulsion Oil

Other dimensions on request



The Norton Winter Tiger grinding wheel is the solution for economically grinding the cutting face on carbide-tipped saw blades.

The innovative geometry of the Tiger grinding wheel enables the tooth face to be ground without difficulty even where the chip spaces are narrow. The new design of the Tiger grinding wheel enables markedly narrower pitches to be machined.

The approved Norton Winter K+bonds also guarantee long wheel life. Consequently, Tiger grinding wheels make every face grinding process not only faster, but economically more attractive.



SAWS CARBIDE-TIPPED CIRCULAR SAW BLADES - FACE



The Tiger II grinding wheel from Norton Winter is the improved version of the proven Tiger face grinding wheel.

Tiger II⁺ and Tiger IIL as the result of the successful development of Tiger II are the latest generation of TigerII grinding wheels;

Tiger II⁺ has been designed to offer improved quality of ground parts, whilst Tiger IIL offers improved lifetime.

It is designed with a stable alu-phenolic body that reduces grinding pressure even further and in addition offers a high degree of fracture resistance.

With an angle of 25°, and on the new Tiger II 20° an even narrower angle of just 20°, narrow pitches are no problem for the Tiger II grinding wheel.

The Tiger II grinding wheel is the perfect combination of innovative wheel geometry and Norton Winter's powerful K+ bonds.

RECOMMENDED USE



GRINDING TOOL	Tiger or Tiger II
MACHINE	Vollmer CHD
COOLANT	Oil
WORKPIECE	Carbide-tipped circular saw
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED	v _f = 310 mm/s
INFEED	a _e = 0,050.2 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 45 m/s
SPECIFIC MATERIAL REMOVAL RATE	$Q'_{w} = 0.152 \text{ mm}^{3}/\text{mm} \cdot \text{s}$

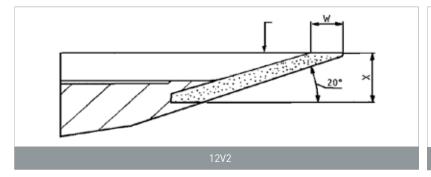


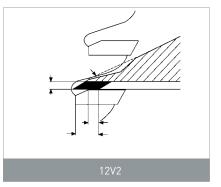
• For narrow chip spaces

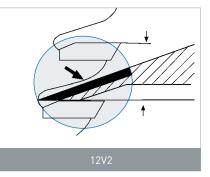
• High fracture resistance

ADVANTAGES OF THE TIGER AND TIGER II FACE GRINDING WHEELS

- Versions available for all automatic saw sharpening machines
- Particularly suitable for very narrow chip spaces
- Produces a very flat cutting face with no distortion
- No aluminium welding
- Self-dressing body (Tiger, Tiger II has no support of layer)
- Shorter grinding times, reduced grinding path (see diagram)
- Very long wheel life

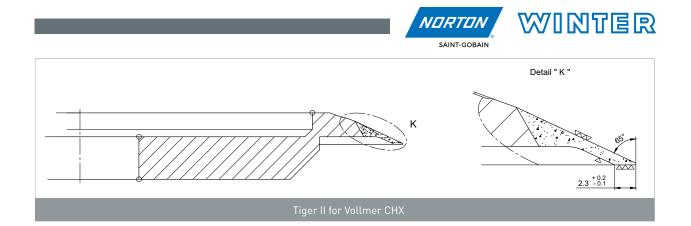








56 / NORTON WINTER PRECISION TECHNOLOGY TOOL GRINDING



12V9 (TIGER) STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	CONCEN- BOND TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA	CHI	NE
	DIAMONE) GRINDING W	VHEEL	5								
	3K12V9	100x2.3x4	25	10	20		Tiger	D	66260387961	1		1
**	3K12V9	125x2.3x4	25	10	20		Tiger	D	66260135761	2] 2	1	2
	1K12V9	125x2.3x4	32	13	20		Tiger	D	66260383182	1		
	1K12V9	150x2.3x4	32	13	20		Tiger	D	66260385221	1		
	1K12V9	155x2.3x4	32	13	20		Tiger	D	66260378555	1) 1	1	
							Tiger G	D	66260354959	1	1	
	1K12V9	200x2.3x4	32	13	20		Tiger	D	66260383180	2		2

May differ slightly from illustration depending on the machine's adapter flange

¹¹ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ²¹ Available while stocks last

12V2 (tiger II) stock programme

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [º]	GRIT SIZE BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MACHINE
#0	DIAMANT	-SCHLEIFSCI	HEIBEI	N				·		
×	1K12V2	125x2.5x5.5	32	13	25	Tiger		Н	66260375783	1
	1K12V2	125x2.5x5.5	32	13	25	Tiger I	L	Н	7958794771	1
	1K12V2	125x2.5x5.5	32	13	25	Tiger I	+	Н	7958794767	1
	1K12V2	125x2.9x5.5	32	13	20	Tiger II	20°	Н	60157695569	1
	1K12V2	125x2.9x5.5	32	13	20	Tiger II +	20°	Н	7958794768	1
	1K12V2	125x2.9x5.5	32	13	20	Tiger II L	20°	Н	7958794773	1
	1K12V2	155x2.5x5.5	32	13	25	Tiger		А	69014168642	1 1
	1K12V2	175-2.3-6.24	32	18	25	Tiger		А	66260201039 ³⁾	4
	1K12V2	175-2.9-6.24	32	18	20	Tiger II	20°	А	66260210611 ³⁾	4
	K12V2	175-2.3-6.24	32	18	25	Tiger		А	662602425201]. 4]	4
	2K12V2	175-2.9-6.24	32	18	20	Tiger II	20°	А	662602163161]. 4]	4
	1K12V2	200x2.5x5.5	32	13	25	Tiger		Н	66260382131	2 2 2
	1K12V2	200x2.5x5.5	32	13	25	Tiger I	L	Н	7958794775	2 2 2
	1K12V2	200x2.5x5.5	32	13	25	Tiger I	+	Н	7958794770	2 2 2
	1K12V2	200x2.9x5.5	32	13	20	Tiger II	20°	Н	60157680758	2 2 2
	1K12V2	200x2.9x5.5	32	13	20	Tiger II +	Tiger II + 20°		7958794769	2 2 2
	1K12V2	200x2.9x5.5	32	13	20	Tiger II L	20°	Н	7958794774	2 2 2

May differ slightly from illustration depending on the machine's adapter flange

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ³⁾ For Top Grinding wheel x = 6 mm ⁴⁾ For Top Grinding wheel x = 10 mm

4A2 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S [º]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MACHINE
D	DIAMONI	D GRINDING	WHEE	LS							
	1K4A2	100x4x3	25	12	25	D46	K+888RY	C75	Н	66260137095	²⁾ 1 2 1

12V2 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [º]	S [º]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MACHINE
D	DIAMON	D GRINDI	NG WH	IEELS					·			
	2K12V2	100x4x2	25	10	30	20	D46	K+921	C125	А	66260128232	1 2 1
* i			25	10	30	20	D76	K+4821	C125	А	66260333648	1 2 1
H	5K12V2	125x4x2	32	13	30	20	D20A	K+730	C75	А	66260114168	²⁾ 1
			32	13	30	20	D46	K+921	C125	А	66260115804	1
			32	13	30	20	D46	K+4821	C125	А	66260134429	1
			32	13	30	20	D76	K+888RY	C125	А	66260135735	1
			32	13	30	20	D76	K+4821	C125	А	66260134487	1
	6K12V2	150x4x2	32	13	30	15	D46	K+921	C125	А	66260127225	2) 1 1
			32	13	30	15	D46	K+888RY	C125	А	66260113968	1 1
			32	13	30	15	D64	K+921	C125	А	66260118587	¹⁾ 1 1
	1K12V2	175x4x3	32	18	30	15	D64	K+921	C125	А	66260201699	3) 4
	1K12V2	200x2x2	32	13	30	20	D46	K+921	C125	А	66260133948	2 2 2
	2K12V2	200x4x2	32	13	30	20	D25	K+921	C100	А	66260130483	2 2 2
			32	13	30	20	D46	K+921	C125	А	66260117017	2 2 2
			32	13	30	20	D76	K+888RY	C125	А	66260115113	2 2 2
			32	13	30	20	D76	K+1414N	C100	А	7958707852	2 2 2

May differ slightly from illustration depending on the machine's adapter flange

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ²⁾ Available while stocks last. ³⁾ For Top Grinding wheel x = 6 mm





222 DELIVERY PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V S [º] [º]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
P	DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEEI	_S							
	1K222	125x3x3.3	25	26	15 25	D54	K+888RY	C75	A	60157642734	1) 4

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

222 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [º]	S [º]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- CHINE
r w ² /	DIAMON	DGRINDING	WHEEI	_S								
	1K222	100x2x1.6	25	8	15	15	D76	K+888RY	C125	А	60157643361	^{1]} 1 2 1
	1K222	100x3x3.3	25	10	15	25	D54	K+888RY	C75	А	60157642681	^{1]} 1 2 1
н н			25	10	15	25	D76	K+888RY	C75	А	66260137081	^{1]} 1 2 1
	2K222	100x3x1.8	25	8	15	15	D54	K+888RY	C75	А	60157642713	^{2]} 1 2 1
			25	8	15	15	D64	K+888RY	C75	А	66260135818	^{1]} 1 2 1
	1K222	125x2.5x1.2	32	11,5	15	15	D54	K+888RY	C75	А	60157642666	2) 1
			32	11,5	15	15	D76	K+888RY	C125	А	66260135745	1
	1K222	125x3x3.8	32	14	15	15	D54	K+888RY	C75	А	60157642674	1
	1K222	150x3x1.5	32	11,5	15	15	D64	K+920	C100	А	66260135724	1 1
	5K222	150x3x2	32	12	15	15	D91	K+888TY	C150	А	60157643360	1 1
	1K222	160x3x2	32	12	15	15	D64	K+921	C125	А	66260128437	1) 1

May differ slightly from illustration depending on the machine's adapter flange

 SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)		V S [º] [º]		BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- CHINE
DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEEL	.S							
1K222	175x4x2	50,8	12	30 15	D76	K+888RY	′ C125	А	66260136435	^{2]} 3 5

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

^{2]} Available while stocks last

GRINDING WHEELS FOR TOP GRINDING

Top grinding describes the peripheral grinding process of circular saw blades. This has two purposes: it ensures that the circularity of the saw is optimized and it defines the wedge and clearance angles, both of which are crucial for the cutting performance of any circular saw.



SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
K+921	A	More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding
K+1313RY		Resin bond for mixed grinding and wet grinding
K+1421R		Standard resin bond for CNC applications
K+4821		Free-grinding CNC bond, e.g. for Cermet
K+888RY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
K+1066		Resin bond for top grinding (resharpening, copes with body contact)
K+434		Free-grinding resin bond (synthetic coolant)
K+777N		Free-grinding resin bond (production grinding, oil)

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR GRINDING THE TOOTH BLADE

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	GRINDIN	G WHEEL	COOLANT
WURKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE		BOND	CUULANT
Circular saw blade tooth top grinding	Tungsten carbide Cermet	All established saw grinding machines	4B1, 14M1, 222, Ø 100200 W 36 bzw. U 58 X 310	Various bonds (see above)	Emulsion Oil

Other dimensions on request

3M1 DOUBLE-LAYER DELIVERY PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [°]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
	DIAMON	D GRINDII	NG WH	EELS							
and the second s	1K3M1	125x5x5	32	8	15 2B	D20B	K+1313RY	C75	А	60157643272	1)
for gif g H						D126	K+1313RY	C100	А		2
	1K3M1	127x5x6	32	8	15 2B	D54	K+1313RY	C100	А	60157643404 ¹]
						D126	K+1313RY	C125	А	_	2

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks



14B1 STOCK PROGRAMME

SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
DIAMON	D GRINDI	NG WH	IEELS							
2K14B1	127x5x7	32	8	15	D54	K+921	C125	А	66260114938	1) 2

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

14B1 DOUBLE-LAYER STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [º]		GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
	DIAMON	D GRINDI	NG WH	EELS								
Course get Free get	1K14B1	127x5x7	32	8	5	2B	D46	K+4821	C75	Н	66260134416	2
							D107	K+4821	C100	Н		2
	1K14B1	127x5x7	32	8	15	2B	D54	K+1313RY	C100	А	66260117412	2
							D126	K+1313RY	C125	А		2
							D46	K+4821	C75	А	60157643587 1)	2
							D107	K+4821	C100	А		

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

14M1 DOUBLE-LAYER STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [°]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
	DIAMON	D GRINDI	NG WH	EELS							
	1K14M	l 150x5x8	32	10	8 2B	D46	K+921	C75	А	66260130887	1)
uy · u						D107	K+921	C100	А		
						D46	K+1421R	C75	А	66260346277	1) 1 2
						D107	K+1421R	C100	А		
	1K14M	l 200x5x8	32	10	8 2B	D20B	K+1066	C75	А	66260379464	
					_	D91	K+1066	C100	А	_	2
	1K14M	1 200x5x8	32	10	8 2B	D46	K+921	C75	А	66260375347	2
						D107	K+921	C100	А		

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

222 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MACHINE
P	DIAMON	D GRINDIN	NG WH	EELS							
	5K222	100x5x4	25	20	4	D76	K+888RY	C75	Η	60157643743	1212

222 DOUBLE-LAYER STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [º]		GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
Coarse grit D	DIAMON	ID GRINDIN	NG WH	EELS								
Fine grit	6K222	100x5x6	25	20	8	2B	D46	K+888RY	C75	Н	66260135827 2)	1 2
							D126	K+888RY	C100	Н		
- H	1K222	100x5x10	25	24	8	2B	D46	K+434	C75	Н	66260135783	1 2
							D126	K+434	C100	Н		
	2K222	100x5x10	25	24	8	2B	D46	K+888RY	C100	Н	60157643263 ^{2]}	1
						_	D126	K+888RY	C125	Н	_	1 2
	9K222	125x5x6	25	20	8	2B	D46	K+888RY	C75	Н	60157643868 ^{1]}	. 1
							D126	K+888RY	C100	Н		4
Coarse grit D	4K222	100x5x6	25	20	8	2B	D46	K+888RY	C75	Н	60157642914 1]	1 2
							D126	K+888RY	C100	Н		

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [º]	S [º]		GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
Coarse grit D w	DIAMON	ND GRIND	ING WI	HEELS	5								
Coarse grit	4K222	125x5x6	25	26	8	5	2B	D46	K+888RY	C75	Н	60157643430	1)
							-	D126	K+888RY	C100	Н		4

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ²⁾ Available while stocks last

222 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [º]	S [º]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE	
D	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS												
	1K222	125x3x5	25	26	5	5	D54	K+888RY	C100	А	60157642941 2	2) 4	
+ 2	1K222	125x3x6.5	32	18	5	35	D54	K+888RY	C100	А	60157642641	1 2	
5						_	D126	K+888RY	C100	А	66260111456	1 2	
<u>د</u> ا	1K222	125-3-6	32	18			D54	K+1313RY	C100	Н	66260218530	1 2 4	
	1K222	125-3-6	32	18			D54	K+921	C125	Н	66260187367	1 2 4	
	10K222	125-3-10	32	22	8		D64	V-PRIM	IE 5406	Н	66260164768	1 2	
	27K222	125x5x6	32	18	8		D91	K+4821	C100	А	60157643295	1 4	
	18K222	125x5x10	32	22	8		D64	K+777N	C75	Н	60157643301	1 2	

^{2]} Available while stocks last





222 DOUBLE-LAYER STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX	Н	T (mm)	V [º]		GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
Comparit W	DIAMON	ND GRINDIN	IG WHE	EELS								
S Coarse grit	3K222	125x5x6	32	18	8	2B	D46	K+434	C75	Н	66260136498	1 2 4
						-	D126	K+434	C100	Н	_	Z 4
			32	18	8	2B	D46	K+888RY	C75	Н	66260136530	1 2 /
							D126	K+888RY	C100	Н		1 2 4
			32	18	8	2B	D126	K+1066	C125	Н	66260224120	1) 1 2 4
							D46	K+1066	C100	Н		1 2 4
			32	18	8	2B	D126	K+1313RY	C125	Н	60157643856	1]
						-	D46	K+11313RY	C100	Н		1 2 4
	5K222	125x5x10	32	22	8	2B	D15C	K+888RY	C50	Н	66260115711	^{2]} 1 2
						-	D91	K+888RY	C75	Н	_	
			32	22	8	2B	D20B	K+1066	C100	Н	66260127556	
						-	D126	K+1066	C125	Н	_	1 2
			32	22	8	2B	D25	K+888RY	C100	Н	60157643637	1 2
						-	D76	K+888RY	C125	Н	_	
			32	22	8	2B	D39	K+1313RY	C75	Н	66260152983	1 2
						-	D126	K+1313RY	C100	Н	_	
			32	22	8	2B	D46	K+434	C75	Н	60157642597	1 2
						-	D126	K+434	C100	Н	_	
			32	22	8	2B	D46	K+921	C100	Н	66260133442	1 2
						-	D126	K+921	C125	Н	_	
			32	22	8	2B	D46	K+1066	C100	Н	66260134470	1 0
						-	D126	K+1066	C125	Н	_	1 2
	52K222	125x5x6	32	18	5	2B	D20B	K+1313RY-42	C75	Н	66260352075	1]
Seema pt						_	D126	K+1313RY	C75	Н		1 2

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ²⁾ Available while stocks last

.

222 TRIPLE-LAYER STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [°]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
+0	DIAMON	ID GRINDI	NG WH	IEELS							
Exercise pri	5K222	125x6x6	32	18	8 3B	D20B	K+1066	C75	Н	66260132898	
					-	D46	K+1066	C100	Н		1 2
					-	D126	K+1066	C100	Н		
	5K222	125x6x6	32	18	8 3B -	D46	K+1066	C100	Н	_ 66260132898 _ _	1 2

222 DOUBLE-LAYER STOCK PROGRAMME

	DxWxX SHAPE (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [°]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
• D•	DIAMOND GRINDI	NG WH	IEELS	5						
Coarse grit	31K222 125x5x6	50.8	20	8 2B	D46	K+888RY	C75	Н	66260135844	1) 3 5
					D126	K+888RY	C100	Н		3 0
	8K222 125x5x10	50.8	20	8 2B	D20B	K+1313RY-42	C75	Н	60157642975	1) 3 5
					D126	K+1313RY	C100	Н		5 5
		50.8	20	8 2B	D46	K+888RY	C75	Н	66260135843	3 5
					D126	K+888RY	C100	Н	-	3 0
¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks										

GRINDING WHEELS FOR FLANK GRINDING

The cutting width of the circular saw blade is defined during the flank grinding process.

Two grinding wheels are simoultaneously fed from both sides to obtain the defined tooth width



SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE									
K+921		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding									
K+888NY	T	Universal resin bond for wet grinding									
K+888JY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding									
K+730		Very free-grinding fine-grain bond, dry grinding possible									

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR GRINDING TOOTH FLANKS

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	PERIPHERAL G	COOLANT		
WURKFIECE	MAIERIAL	MACHINE		BOND	COOLANT	
Circular saw blade tooth flank grinding	Tungsten carbide Cermet	All established saw grinding machines	700 Ø 76100 U 2.5 4 X 4.56.5	Various bonds (see above)	Emulsion Oil	

H T

(mm) (mm)

20 14

DxUxX

(mm)

1K700 76x4x4.5

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS

SHAPE

GRIT

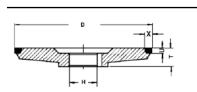
SIZE

D54

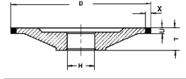
D91

Other dimensions on request

700 STOCK PROGRAMME



2K7
1K7
1K7
1K7



				D126	K+888NY	C75	А	66260136474 1)	3	6
2K700	80x2x5	32	10	D64	K+921	C75	A	66260148351 ^{1]}	3	3
1K700	80x4x5	32	10	D64	K+921	C75	А	66260132865	3	3
1K700	86x2.5x5	32	10	D54	K+921	C50	А	69014158598 ¹⁾	3	3
1K700	86x4x5	32	10	D54	K+921	C75	А	66260130320	3	3
									_	
1K700	100x4x4	20	16.5	D126	K+888NY	C75	Н	60157642956 ^{1]}	3	

BOND

K+921

K+730-42

CONCEN-

TRATION

C75

C50

ORDER

NUMBER

66260133242 60157643342

BODY

А

А

MA-

SCHINE

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks



700 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
	DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEE	LS						
x	1K700	100x4x4.5	20	14	D54	K+921	C75	А	66260130080	6 3 3
					D91	K+730-42	C50	А	66260136591	6 3 3
н_н I					D91	K+888JY	C50	А	60157642952	6 3 3
					D126	K+888NY	C75	А	66260136408	6 3 3
	2K700	100x4x6.5	20	14	D54	K+921	C75	А	662601345351)	6 3 3
					D126	K+888NY	C75	А	66260137143	6 3 3
⊨ D⊨	1K700	100x4x5	32	10	D54	K+921	C75	А	66260131923	33
					D64	K+921	C75	А	66260137345	33
					D91	K+730-42	C50	А	60157642622	33
					D107	K+888NY	C75	А	66260136539	33
а_ н					D126	K+888NY	C75	А	60157643744	33
^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks										

700 DOUBLE-LAYER STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)		GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
▶ ►	DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEE	ELS							
Coarse grit	3K700	86x4x5	32	10	2B	D54	K+921	C68	А	66260386978	3 2
					_	D91	K+921	C75	А	_	3 3
	8K700	100x4x6.5	32	10	2B	D46	K+921	C50	А	66260399091	2.2
нн						D91	K+921	C75	А		3 3

MOUNTED PINS FOR HOLLOW-TOOTH SAWS

There is a wide variety of tooth geometries to choose from on composite circular saw blades. Depending on the intended use of the saw, the tooth design can be flat, alternate, trapezoid or any combination of these.

A saw can also have hollow ground teeth. The concave shape of the teeth gives very fine cuts with no burrs, thus making the saw highly suitable for processing veneered wood and laminated chipboards. The rounded shape of hollow ground teeth is produced with 1A1W mounted pins. Calculation of the needed grinding pin diameter:

 $D = 2 \times W + 1$ (W = width of the saw blade)



SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE							
KS449		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding							
K+920	▲	More wear-resistant resin bond also for dry grinding							
K+921		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding							
K+888TY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding							
K+888RY	-	Universal resin bond for wet grinding							

1A1W STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	S (°)	L ₂ xS ₁ xL ₄ (mm)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	ORDER NUMBER			
10000	DIAMOND	DIAMOND GRINDING TOOLS										
	5K1A1W	5x3x1.5	6	42x3.5x10	2°50'	D76	K+921	C125	60157643650			
	1K1A1W	6x3x1.5	6	42x3.5x10	2°50'	D76	K+921	C125	66260111416			
	8K1A1W	6.5x3x1.75	6	33x4.1x10	2°	D76	K+921-42	C125	66260134445			
	2K1A1W	6.5x3x1.75	6	42x3.1x10	2°50'	D76	K+921	C125	66260134718			
			6	42x3.1x10	2°50'	D91	K+888TY	C150	60157643974			
	6K1A1W	6.5x3x1.75	6	42x4.1x10	-	D76	K+888RY	C125	66260111088			
			6	42x4.1x10	_	D76	K+921	C125	66260368674 2			
	1K1A1W	6.5x3x1.75	6	42x5.1x10	2°50'	D76	K+920	C125	66260110241			
			6	42x5.1x10	2°50'	D76	K+921	C125	66260133964			
	1K1A1W	6.5x3x2	6	42x4.5x10	-	D76	KS449-42	C125	66260341274			
	2K1A1W	7x3x2	6	42x5.1x10	2°50'	D76	K+921	C125	66260133966			
			6	42x5.1x10	2°50'	D91	K+888TY	C150	60157643957 ²			
			6	42x5.1x10	2°50'	D91	K+920	C125	60157644164 ²			
			6	42x5.1x10	2°50'	D91	K+921	C125	60157643351 ²			

^{2]} Available while stocks last



GRINDING WHEELS FOR CHIP BREAKER FLUTES

Chip breaker flutes are sometimes ground into the clearance area of the saw tooth in order to optimize the chip breakage and chip removal during sawing operations. Profile wheels (Norton Winter shape 34P) or 1A1R grinding wheels with resin or metal bonds are used for this.



WINTER

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
BZ457	A	Standard metal bond for chip breaker flutes
MR875		Standard metal bond for chip breaker flutes
K+888RY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding

34P STOCK PROGRAMME

		SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	E (mm)	R (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	ORDER NUMBER
	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS									
		1BZ34P	125x0.5x5	0.4	0.25	32	D126	BZ457	C135	66260388921
		1K34P	125x0.8x5	0.6	0.4	32	D151	K+888RY	C75	66260383651 1)

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

1A1R DELIVERY PROGRAMME

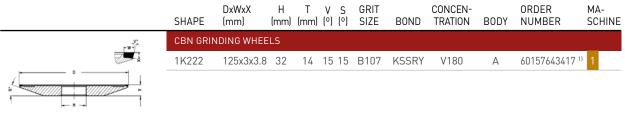
SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	ORDER NUMBER
DIAMOND GRI	NDING WHEELS					
1BZ1A1R	30x0.3x11	8	D76	MR875	C125	66260337005 ^{1]}
1BZ1A1R	30x0.4x11	8	D91	MR875	C125	66260340908 ^{1]}

¹⁾ Delivery time 7 weeks, minimum order quantity 6 pcs.

GRINDING WHEELS FOR STELLITE CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Typical applications such as face, top and flank grinding are performed on HSS and Stellite circular saws as well as on tungsten carbide-tipped saw blades. The kinematics of the applications are identical with those for tungsten carbide-tipped saws. The bond KSSRY has been particularly developped for cBN grinding wheels.

$222\,$ stock programme for face grinding



¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

$222\,$ stock programme for top grinding

		SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V [º]	S [º]	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	MA- SCHINE
* *0	-	CBN GRIN	DING WHEE	LS									
		1K222	125x3x6.5	32	18	5	35	B107	KSSRY	V240	A	60157643394	12

PLEASE NOTE Please refer to our stock programme in chapter "Milling cutters".



GRINDING WHEELS FOR HSS CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

HSS saw blades are ground from the solid on special CNC grinding machines. Very wear resistant profile wheels like 14F1 and similar (Norton Winter shape 700) guarantee economic grinding processes.

For this application Norton Winter has developed the innovative ProCurve range, which is successfully used for both initial profiling and re-sharpening under oil- and emulsion coolant.

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
ProCurve	Profile stable high performance bond for HSS saws
EcoCurve	Universal bond for HSS saws

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR GRINDING ONE-PIECE CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	PERIPHERAL GF	COOLANT	
		MACHINE		BOND	CUULANI
Circular saw blades	HSS Tungsten carbide	All established saw grinding machines	700 Ø 150, 200 U 1.36 X 6.515	700 Ø 150, 200 U 1.36 X 6.515	0il Emulsion

Other dimensions on request

CASE STUDY (INITIAL PROFILING)



GRINDING TOOL	ProCurve					
MACHINE	Loroch KBN 710					
COOLANT	Oil					
WORKPIECE	HSS circular saw blade, Ø 400 mm Thickness 2.5 mm, 180 teeth					
GRINDING PARAMETERS						
FEED	v _f = 10.6 teeth / min					
INFEED	a _e = 2.79 mm					
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 60 m/s					



BENEFITS

- 10 % higher feed rate
- No burn
- Very low burr formation

700 /14F1 STOCK PROGRAMME FOR LOROCH MACHINES

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm	R) (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
	CBN-SC	HLEIFSCHEIBI	ΞN						
	1K700	200x1.3x6.5	32	0,65		ProCurve		Е	7958758236
	2K700	200x1.6x7	32	0,8		ProCurve		Е	7958761766
	3K700	200x2x8	32	1		ProCurve		E	7958745748
	2K700	200x2.5x8	32	1,25		ProCurve		E	7958756148
	5K700	200x3x10	32	1,5		ProCurve		E	7958759735
	3K700	200x3.5x10	32	1,75		ProCurve		Е	7958761779
	1K700	200x4x12.5	32	2		ProCurve		Е	7958756329
	1K700	200x5x15	32	2,5		ProCurve		Е	7958761780
	14F1	200x1.3x6.5	32	0,65	B107	ECO Curv	e	E	7958706686
	14F1	200x1.6x7	32	0,8	B107	ECO Curv	e	Е	7958714307
	14F1	200x2x8	32	1	B107	ECO Curv	e	Е	7958706684
	14F1	200x2.5x8	32	1,25	B107	ECO Curv	e	Е	7958716444
	14F1	200x3x10	32	1,5	B107	ECO Curv	e	Е	7958718179
	14F1	200x4x12.5	32	2	B107	ECO Curv	e	E	7958716216

Other shapes and dimensions for e.g. Schmidt Tempo machines on request

	SHAPE	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	R (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER		
	DIAMON	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS									
	1K700	200x1.3x6.5	32	0.65	D91	K+888TY	C125	Е	66260129165 ¹⁾		
	3K700	200x2x8	32	1	D91	K+888TY	C125	Е	66260117948 ¹⁾		
	5K700	200x3x10	32	1.5	D91	K+888TY	C125	Е	69014129762 ¹⁾		

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ^{2]} Available while stocks last

Tungsten carbide saw blades are primarily designed with carbide tips on steel blades. However, some applications require solid metal blades. Here, the same wheel geometries as for HSS saw blades are applicable.

GRINDING WHEELS FOR MACHINING BAND SAWS

Band saws are ground using peripheral grinding wheels. These have either simple profiles (14F1, 1V1) or coordinate profiles (Norton Winter shape 700). Typical machines are the Vollmer-Biberach and Iseli. These machines are fitted with either cBN grinding wheels or conventional AL_2O_3 wheels.

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

CBN- SCHLEIFSCHEIBEN	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
KM64	A	Standard resin bond for Stellite
KSS007N		Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR GRINDING BANDSAWS

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	PERIPHERAL GF	COOLANT	
	MATERIAL	MACHINE		BOND	COULANT
Band saws	HSS Stellite	All established band saw grinding machines	14F1, 1V1, 700 Ø 250, 300 U (variable) X (variable)	KSS007 KM64	Oil Emulsion

Other dimensions on request

CASE STUDY (INITIAL PROFILING)



GRINDING TOOL	1V1-300-10-10 50,8 B126 KSS007 V240 A
MACHINE	Vollmer CA 300
COOLANT	Emulsion
WORKPIECE	Stellite-tipped band saw, l = 11.76 m, Thickness 1.8 mm, 300 teeth
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED	v _f = 20 teeth / min
INFEED	a _e = 1 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 63 m/s



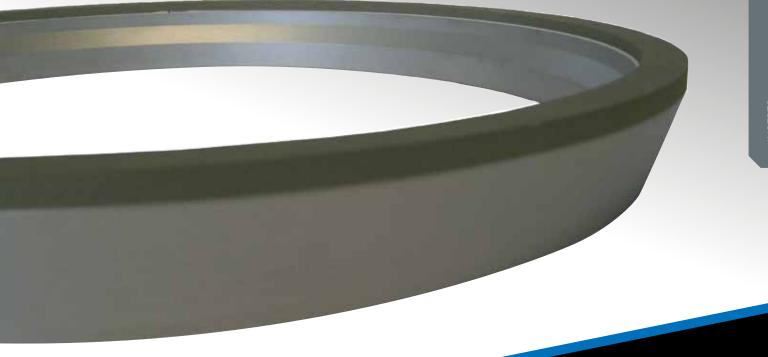
BENEFITS

- Very low wear
- Good price-performance ratio

Because of the large number of profiles, we do not keep grinding wheels in stock. Please get in touch with us to find the best solutions for your machining requirements.



WINTER



GRINDING TOOLS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF INSERTS

74

76

78

TRENDS IN THE MACHINING OF INSERTS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR PERIPHERAL GRINDING OF INSERTS

insert+ Application Example

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR TOP AND BOTTOM GRINDING OF INSERTS	79
Top and bottom grinding	79
Top and bottom grinding with planetary kinematics	80
DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR PROFILE	81

TRENDS IN THE MACHINING OF INSERTS

In the area of inserts, a wide variety of materials and tool geometries are machined. This makes great demands on the grinding tools required.

In general, there is a trend towards higher demands on the quality of the cutting edge. A few years ago, grit sizes of D76 and coarser were used, grit sizes of D46 and finer are currently the state of the art.

Furthermore, there are trends towards specialisation on individual insert types in order to be able to use optimally adapted grinding tools to increase productivity and quality. However, there is also a demand for grinding tools with which the widest possible range of different inserts can be machined with the highest possible performance, in order to optimise the inventory of the grinding wheels required for this purpose.

The increasing cost pressure leads to ever new requirements and a growing need for optimisation of the grinding wheels used. Due to the different requirement criteria, individual solutions are thus in demand.







The current Norton Winter grinding wheel programme for the machining of inserts offers solutions for all application areas in this industry sector. Customised to the respective grinding task and the system environment, the innovative diamond grinding wheels from Norton Winter offer the ideal solutions under both oil and emulsion cooling.

REQUIREMENTS OF DIFFERENT INSERTS

NDRTON Sant-Codann WINTER	STANDARD TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS	LARGE TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS	POLISHED TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS	CERMET INSERTS	CERAMIC INSERTS
LOW WHEEL WEAR	•			•	•
HIGH FEED RATES	•	•		•	
COOL GRINDING BEHAVIOUR		•	•	•	
OPTIMAL EDGE QUALITIES			•		•

INSERT"

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR PERIPHERAL GRINDING OF INSERTS

Inserts are produced in very large quantities. Every year, more than a billion inserts are produced worldwide. Accordingly, even time savings of a few seconds per insert mean large capacity gains. For this reason, stiffer, more powerful and increasingly automated machines with shorter traverse paths and faster controls and drives are being developed. In order to take advantage of these growing opportunities, the development of innovative, high-performance grinding wheel systems is ongoing in the field of indexable insert production. The demands on material development are also increasing. For example, the inserts must always be harder than the material to be machined. Accordingly, the grinding tools must also be optimised. In addition to the economic aspects, the quality requirements continue to increase, which means the best possible quality with consistent machining times. This causes the increased need for extremely high-performance fine-grained diamond grinding wheels in insert peripheral grinding.

The Norton Winter INSERT+ family consists of specially developed grinding wheels for every type of insert. The programme includes in particular free-grinding specifications, with which e.g. in the area of standard inserts superb material removal rates can be achieved, as well as very robust, low-wear systems for the area of special inserts (ceramic, cBN...).

For polished inserts, fine-grit variants are included in the portfolio, where an impressive combination of best cutting edge quality and high material removal rate is achieved. Let yourself be convinced by the performance of our systems!

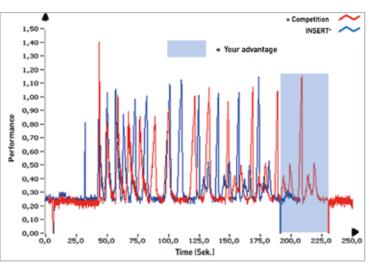
NORTON WINTER INSERT*

Can be used for the grinding of

- Tungsten carbide
- Cermet
- cBN
- Ceramic
- ...under emulsion and oil

```
Chipping < 10 µm
```

Picture: In this example, the time benefit generated by Norton Winter INSERT+ is 30 seconds per insert!





APPLICATION RECOMMENDATIONS

SAINT-COBAN WINTER	STANDARD TC INSERTS	BIG TC INSERTS	POLISHED TC INSERTS	CERMET INSERTS	SPECIAL INSERTS	
D64D76		SP4006			14,000	
D46D54	SP4062	4062 SP4017 521 4006 7100 SZ4200	SP4017		SP4017	K+980 SP4006
D25D35	KS521 SP4006			W+3102 W+3084	W+3084 SP4201	51 4000
D15D20	W+7100 SZ4200		VV+3U84		SP4017	
>D15			SZ4201 PCX		Paradigm PCX-PRIME	

Grinding wheels for machining PcBN inserts please find in chapter "Grinding tools for PCD and PcBN machining".

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR PERIPHERAL GRINDING OF INSERTS

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRINDI	NG WHEELS	COOLANT
WURKFIECE				BOND	COULANT
Insert	Tungsten carbide Cermet Ceramic cBN	Agathon EWAG WAIDA Wendt	2A2T, 11A2, Ø 250, 350, 400 W 325 X 315	Norton Winter INSERT⁺	0il Emulsion

DRESSING RECOMMENDATIONS:

The success of the grinding process does not depend solely on the selection of the right grinding wheel. Grinding wheels are increasingly being adapted more closely to the respective requirements. Thus, the right conditioning and subsequently the selection of the best dressing tool are growing substantially in importance.

SAINT-GOBAIN Abrasives uses its decades of experience in this regard as a system supplier and provides customised dressing and grinding wheels in line with the job requirements.

For recommendations on dressing tools, please refer to the chapter "Dressing" in this catalogue.

INSERT+ EXAMPLES OF USE

CASE STUDY 1

INSERT"

WORKPIECE	Tungsten carbide insert	
GRINDING TOOL	D39 INSERT+ 7100-W6 C115 A	
GRINDING MACHINE	Agathon 400 EVO	
COOLANT	Oil	
GRINDING PARAMETERS		
FEED RATE (SIDES)	v _f = 30 / 15 mm/min	
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 24 m/s	
ALLOWANCE / SIDE	a _e = 0.2 mm	
DRESSING INTERVAL	40 inserts •	
CYCLE TIME	t = 60 s	



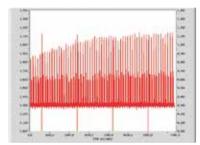
ITS

- incresed feed rate
- reduced cycle time
- ced grinding wheel wear

CASE STUDY 2

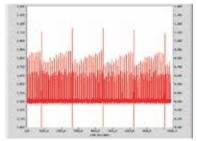
INSERT"

WORKPIECE	Polished tungsten carbide insert
GRINDING TOOL	D15C INSERT* 4201 A
GRINDING MACHINE	Agathon LEO
COOLANT	Oil
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE (SIDES)	v _f = 15/5 mm/min
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 21 m/s
ALLOWANCE / SIDE	a _e = 0.2 mm
DRESSING INTERVAL	20 inserts
CYCLE TIME	t = 43 s
ALLOWANCE / SIDE DRESSING INTERVAL	a _e = 0.2 mm 20 inserts



Picture standard:

Increasing power consumption Dressing effect insufficient •



Picture "optimised with INSERT+" Stable grinding process, substantially lower grinding pressure

CASE	STUE	DY 3	
	_		

BENEFITS



20 % longer dressing interval
50 % lower dressing amount • 10 % lower cycle time

WORKPIECE	Tungsten carbide insert		
GRINDING TOOL	D46 INSERT⁺ 4062 C100 A		
GRINDING MACHINE	Agathon 400 Penta		
COOLANT	Oil		
GRINDING PARAMETERS			
FEED RATE (SIDES)	v _f = 18 mm/min		
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 18 m/s		
ALLOWANCE / SIDE	a _e = 0.4 mm		
DRESSING INTERVAL	10 inserts		
CYCLE TIME	t = 97 s		

ENEFITS

- 20 % higher lifetime
- 10 % seconds time savings per insert
- More than 15 % cost reduction per insert



DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR TOP AND BOTTOM GRINDING OF **INSERTS**

With the Level⁺ series for the top and bottom grinding of inserts, Norton Winter is setting new standards with regard to evenness and precision.

The Norton Winter Level⁺ products, grinding wheel systems that have been specially developed for this application, are characterised by very free-grinding behaviour. The grinding pressure can be significantly reduced and therefore long dressing intervals

become possible. The unique grinding characteristics of this product family also permit substantially higher feed rates so that impressive increases in productivity can be achieved.

TOP AND BOTTOM GRINDING

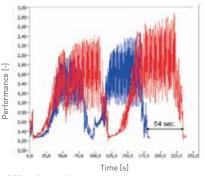
STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR TOP AND BOTTOM GRINDING OF INSERTS

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRINDI	NG WHEELS	COOLANT
WURKPIECE				BOND	COULANT
Inserts Plane knives etc.	Tungsten carbide Ceramic	Diskus Viotto Wendt	6A2 Ø 300500 W 40190 X 38	Norton Winter LEVEL⁺	Oil Emulsion

OTHER DIMENSIONS ON REQUEST



WORKPIECE	Tungsten carbide insert
GRINDING TOOL	Level ⁺ 219
GRINDING MACHINE	Viotto
COOLANT	Emulsion
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 25 mm/min
SPEED (TOP)	n = 900 min-1
SPEED (BOTTOM)	n = 350 min-1
ALLOWANCE / SIDE	a _e = 0.15 mm
DRESSING INTERVAL	15 inserts
CYCLE TIME	t = 88 s



RED = Competition

BLUE = Level* The illustration shows the time savings compared to the competition, based on two ground workpieces.

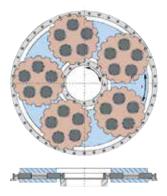
BENEFITS

- 20 % higher feed rate
- 25 % savings in grinding time
- 33 % longer dressing interval
- More constant grinding characteristics
- Lower power consumptio

TOP AND BOTTOM GRINDING WITH PLANETARY KINEMATICS

The Level⁺ GPK (Grinding with Planetary Kinematics) grinding wheel is a variant from the Level⁺ family, developed for top and bottom grinding with planetary kinematics.

The Level⁺ GPK is characterised by very free-grinding behaviour, which means that short grinding times, high material removal rates and high outputs are possible. In addition to the commercial benefits, this specification also has very constant grinding behaviour with tight dimensional tolerances and excellent surface qualities and workpiece evenness.



STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR TOP AND BOTTOM GRINDING WITH PLANETARY KINEMATICS

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRINDI	NG WHEELS	COOLANT
		MACHINE		BOND	COULANT
Inserts Plane knives etc.	Tungsten carbide	AMT Melchiorre Peter Wolters Stähli	6A2 Ø 5001020 W 40190	Norton Winter LEVEL⁺ GPK	Oil Emulsion

Other dimensions on request

ANWENDUNGSBEISPIEL:





BENEFITS

- Dimensional tolerance 5 μm
- Surface quality (Ra) 0.25 μm
- Flatness 1 µm

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS FOR PROFILE GRINDING OF INSERTS

The profiling of inserts is a multi-faceted process. Various contours are generated, from simple flutes to complex profiles on the periphery of the inserts. Therefore, the applied profile wheels (e.g. 1E1, 1F1 or 1V1) are made from metal or resin bonds. With multi-process profiles (e.g. grooves for positive locking of the inserts in rotary holders) in the past, crushable metal or vitrified bonded systems were often used. Currently, there is a clear trend to insert profiles into optimised metal or hybrid bonds using EDM. This enables the use of significantly more form-stable bonds, which ultimately achieve better tool life and also higher performance.

APPLICATION EXAMPLE PROFILE WHEEL

NDRTDN SAINT-GOBAIN

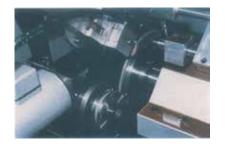
WORKPIECE	TC - Profile Insert - Finish Profile R < 0.1 mm
GRINDING WHEEL	14E1-125-5-10-30 20 D46 BZ387 C125
COOLANT	Oil
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
INFEED	a _e = 0.2 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 28 m/s
CUTTING SPEED	v _f = 80 mm/min
DRESSING CYCLE	>100 pieces

BENEFITS> 10 % increrased dressing interval

APPLICATION EXAMPLE PROFILE WHEEL

WINTER

WORKPIECE	Tungsten carbide insert with pre-sintered threaded profile
GRINDING WHEEL	MC1A1-150-4.5-5 D64 DMC C75
COOLANT	Emulsion
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
PROFILE DEPTH	0.95 mm
RESIDUAL ALLOWANCE	0.6 mm
INFEED	a _e = 0.6 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v ^c = 23 m/s
FEED RATE	v _f = 150 mm/min
SPECIFIC MATERIAL REMOVAL RATE	$Q'_w = 1.5 \text{ mm}^3/\text{mm} \cdot \text{s}$



BENEFITS80 % cost savings

DMC CONDITIONS OF USE

The crushing device should be part of the original machine; at least it should be strongly mounted onto the machine. By doing so, the advantages of profiling, without annoying tool changing, can be utilised. Pre-forming of the layer to the required profile is also possible.

Crushing can be carried out either with a powered grinding wheel, which drives the profiling roller, or with a powered profiling roller driving the grinding wheel. (If attention is not paid to this point, the wear of the profile roller will increase).

Profile crushing should always be performed using flood coolant, as the grinding wheel and the crushing roll must be lubricated. Additionally, during crushing, the abrasive layer must be cleaned with a Norton Winter stone No. 2 or No. 5. This reduces profile distortion that may occur due to adherent wheel particles.

OTES			



SAINT-GOBAIN



GRINDING TOOLS FOR PCD & PCBN MACHINING

GRINDING OF PCD AND PCBN INSERTS

Innovative vitrified	bond PCX PRIME
Standard tools for	manual PCD machining

PCD / PCBN

Diamond is the hardest known material and is used as MCD (monocrystalline diamond) and PCD (polycrystalline diamond) in the tools industry in a multitude of ways. The machining of diamond is not only difficult due to its hardness. Diamond is very brittle and therefore needs very free-cutting grinding wheels to generate good cutting edge qualities.

The second hardest known cutting material is polycrystalline boron nitride (PcBN). When turning and milling hardened steels, cast iron and sintered metals, PcBN grinding tools provide enormous tool life advantages over conventional carbide tools.

Information Further information on applications and products can be found at www.nortonabrasives.com



GRINDING OF PCD AND PCBN INSERTS

The machining of superhard materials such as PCD and PCBN places particularly great demands on grinding tools. There are hardly any differences in hardness between the workpiece and the diamond grain used in the grinding wheel, meaning that wear-resistant but free-grinding systems are required. In the past, the use of metal bonds was standard when machining PCD and PCBN. In recent years, these have been increasingly replaced by state-of-the-art vitrified bonds. Vitrified bond diamond grinding wheels have now become the standard for the majority of PCD and PCBN tool grinding operations. They are convincing due to their free-grinding behaviour, which is now also accompanied by very good tool life due to further developments. Please contact us about your application so that we can jointly define the optimum solution for you.

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
VFK	≜	Metal bond for rough pre-grinding
VF		Metal bond for pre-grinding
VFF		Metal bond universal for pre- and finish grinding
VP		Metal bond for polish grinding
PCX-Prime		High performance Vitrified Diamond bond. Depending on hardness grade for all applications to to machine PCD, MCD, PcBN etc.

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR THE GRINDING OF PCD AND PCBN TOOLS

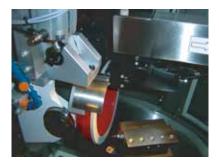
WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRINDI	NG WHEELS	COOLANT
WURKPIECE		MACHINE		BOND	COULANT
Inserts Milling cutters etc.	PKD PcBN	Manual and CNC tool grinding machines	2A2, 6A2, 11A2, Ø 100400 W 320 X 615	Vitrified, hybrid or metal bonds	0il Emulsion
			PERIPHERAL GE		
WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	PERIPHERAL G	RINDING WHEEL	COOLANT
WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	PERIPHERAL GI	RINDING WHEEL BOND	COOLANT

Other dimensions on request

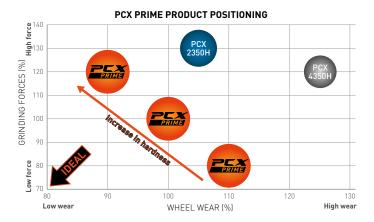
INNOVATIVE VITRIFIED BOND PCX PRIME

Machining of superhard materials is one of the most demanding, costly and time consuming grinding operations. Therefore, choosing the right grinding tool is the key to improving process efficiency.

Designed to meet the constantly growing PCD and PcBN tools industry's requirements for improved surface finish and lower grinding forces, Norton Winter PCX Prime offers a high quality grinding solution with the optimum combination of free grinding behaviour and edge stability, for those even the most difficult grinding tasks are no problem.



- LONGER WHEEL LIFE for less changes and downtimes
- OPTIMISED FREE GRINDING BEHAVIOUR for higher stability and part quality
- REDUCED GRINDING FORCES for lower workpiece load
- EXCELLENT SURFACE QUALITY AND CUTTING EDGE CHIPPING
- HIGHER FEED RATES for reduced recondition intervals
- IMPROVED PRODUCTIVITY AND COST-PERFORMANCE RATIO



PCX PRIME is available in all grain sizes, common shapes and dimensions. Customised tools can also be developed for specific requirements. Please contact our team of experts for a recommendation.

PCX PRIME PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

SHAPE	DIAMETER	COVERING WIDTHS
Cup wheels such as 2A2T, 6A2, 6A9, 11A2, 12A2 and others	40 - 400 mm	4 - 25 mm
Peripheral wheels such as 1A1, 1V1, 1F1 and others	50 - 500 mm	3 - 20 mm

Grain sizes: from D5

Norton Winter starting recommendation

PKD->PCX PRIME E Typical range: PCX PRIME E - PCX PRIME I

PcBN → PCX PRIME I Typical range: PCX PRIME I – PCX PRIME 0



APPLICATION EXAMPLE 1

PRIME	
GRINDING TOOL	D15A PCX-PRIME E
GRINDING MACHINE	EWAG EASYGRIND
COOLANT	Emulsion
WORKPIECE	PCD- grooving insert (brazed, high TC content)
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 3 mm/min
STOCK	a _e = 0.3 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 18 m/s

BENEFITS

- 50 % reduction of wheel wear
- 20 % time saving
- Very good cutting edge quality and surface of the backing material

• Very stable grinding behaviour perfect quality on the carbide part

APPLICATION EXAMPLE 2



GRINDING TOOL	D15A PCX-PRIME I
GRINDING MACHINE	EWAG Ewamatic
COOLANT	Oil
WORKPIECE	PCD-tipped end mill
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 3 mm/min
STOCK	a _e = 0.3 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 18 m/s

BENEFITS

- 60 % reduction of grinding time
- Very good edge quality
- Perfect diminsional stability

APPLICATION EXAMPLE 3

PRIME	
GRINDING TOOL	D10 PCX-PRIME N
GRINDING MACHINE	Agathon 400 Penta
COOLANT	Oil
WORKPIECE	PcBN-tipped Insert
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 8 mm/min
STOCK	a _e = 0.3 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 21 m/s

- BENEFITS
- 40 % improved wheel life
- 10 % reduced cycle time
- Very good edge quality
- Stable grinding behaviour & increased dressing intervall

APPLICATION EXAMPLE 4



GRINDING TOOL	D20B PCX-PRIME K
GRINDING MACHINE	Agathon Combi 400
COOLANT	Oil
WORKPIECE	Solid PcBN Insert
GRINDING PARAMETERS	
FEED RATE	v _f = 8 mm/min
STOCK	a _e = 0.3 mm
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 22 m/s

BENEFITS

- Wheel life + 100 %
- 10 % reduced cycle time
- All quality demands are reached

STANDARD TOOLS FOR MANUAL PCD MACHINING

Apart from modern vitrified and hybrid bonds, metal bonded PCD grinding tools are still popular. These multi-purpose tools feature impressive lifetime, and are insensitive to variations in grinding pressure - which is important for manual applications. The selection assistant at the beginning of this chapter will help you to choose the best bond for your grinding task.

6A2 STOCK PROGRAMME

	DxWxX SHAPE (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	E (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
► · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DIAMANT-SCHLEIFS	SCHEIB	EN						
• • • •	8BZ6A2 150x6x8	40	40	10*1		VFK		А	60157643172
	1BZ6A2 150x20x4	40	40	10*1		VF		А	66260135795 ^{1]}
• – н –		40	40	10*1		VFF		А	60157643132
		40	40	10*]		VP		А	66260135772

May differ slightly from illustration depending on the machine's adapter flange

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ^{*]} For EWAG manual machines



SAINT-GOBAIN



GRINDING TOOLS FOR KNIFE MACHINING

91

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR SURFACE AND PROFILE GRINDING

erinaing	01	nat and circular	Knives
Grinding	of	profile knives	

CONDUCTOR CONTRACTOR C

KNIVES

The knife industry includes various grinding applications in the manufacture of industrial knives such as flat, circular or profile knives.

The sharpness of the blade is the quality criterion for every type of knife. That is why most importance is given to the grinding of the blade facets. At the same time, this is also the most frequent application for superabrasive grinding tools in knife machining.

Information Further information on applications and products can be found at *www.nortonabrasives.com*



DIAMOND & CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR SURFACE AND PROFILE GRINDING

Norton Winter offers metal and resin bond grinding wheels for polish grinding of paper knives as well as roughly ground chopping knives for the recycling and shreddingsector.

Both cup wheels for the grinding of flat and circular knives as well as peripheral wheels for the profiling of e.g. profile knives are available ex stock.

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
BZ587	A	Standard metal bond for knife machining
K+1313RY		Resin bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, wet
K+920		More wear-resistant resin bond also for dry grinding
K+4821		Free-grinding CNC bond, e.g. for Cermet
K+888RY		Univeral resin bond for wet grinding

CBN GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
MSS587		Standard metal bond for knife machining
KSS920	T T	More wear-resistant resin bond also for dry grinding
KSSRY		Univeral resin bond for wet grinding
KSSJY		Univeral resin bond for wet grinding
KSS007N		Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR KNIFE MACHINING

MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRINDI	COOLANT		
MATERIAL MACHINE				COULANT	
Tungsten carbide HSS	Göckel Reform Weinig	6A2, 222, Ø 100200 W 38 X 48	K+, KSS, BZ and MSS bonds	0il Emulsion	
		PERIPHERAL GE			
MATERIAL	MACHINE			COOLANT	
HSS	Universal blade grinding machines	14F1, 14A1 Ø 200 U 24 X 37	KSS bonds	Oil Emulsion	
	HSS	Tungsten carbide HSS Göckel Reform Weinig MATERIAL MACHINE HCC Universal blade	MATERIAL MACHINE SHAPE Tungsten carbide HSS Göckel Reform Weinig 6A2, 222, Ø 100200 W 38 X 48 MATERIAL MACHINE MATERIAL MACHINE HSS Universal blade grinding machines USS Universal blade U 24	Image: Constraint of the system Stape BOND Tungsten carbide HSS Göckel Reform Weinig \emptyset 100200 W 38 X 48 K+, KSS, BZ and MSS bonds MATERIAL MACHINE PERIPHERAL GRINDING WHEEL HSS Universal blade grinding machines 14F1, 14A1 Ø 200 U 24	

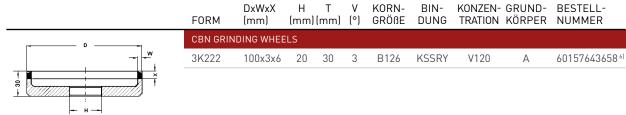
GRINDING OF FLAT AND CIRCULAR KNIVES

6A2 STOCK PROGRAMME

UNC STOORT ROOKAMME	FORM	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	KORN- GRÖßE	BINDUNG	KONZEN- TRATION	GRUND- KÖRPER	BESTELL- NUMMER		
×	METAL BO	NDED DIAMO	ND GRI	NDIN	G WHEELS	5					
• • • •	6BZ6A2	200x8x8	20	31	D64	BZ587	C25	А	66260111969 1]		
	5BZ6A2	200x8x8	50	31	D64	BZ587	C25	А	66260110549 4		
• • • • •	3BZ6A2	200x8x8	75	35	D64	BZ587	C25	А	66260348688 5)		
RESIN BONDED DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS											
	1K6A2	200x8x6	50	35	D126	K+1313RY	C100	А	7958762417 4)		
	2K6A2	200x8x6	75	35	D126	K+1313RY	C100	А	7958762416 5)		
	METAL BO	NDED CBN G	RINDIN	IG WHI	EELS						
	5BZ6A2	200x8x8	50	31	B126	MSS587	V120	А	66260133248 4)		
	3BZ6A2	200x8x8	75	35	B126	MSS587	V120	А	66260368698 5)		
RESIN BONDED CBN GRINDING WHEELS											
	2K6A2	125x3x4	20	18	B107	KSSRY	V120	Н	66260134792 ^{6]}		
	1K6A2	150x4x6	20	29	B181	KSS007N-63	V180	А	60157643468 ³⁾		

May differ slightly from illustration depending on the machine's adapter flange ¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ³⁾ Universal tool grinding machines (bore can be adapted) ⁴⁾ Göckel grinding machines ⁵⁾ Reform grinding machines ⁶⁾ Weinig grinding machines

222 STOCK PROGRAMME



⁶ Weinig grinding machines



WINTER

GRINDING OF PROFILE KNIVES

14F1 STOCK PROGRAMME

Image: state in the s		FORM	DxUxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	R	KORN- GRÖßE	BINDUNG			BESTELL- NUMMER
K14F1 200x4x5 60 60 1 D64 K4868R1 C100 A 662603612211.3 3K14F1 200x4x5 60 5 2 D46 K488RY C100 H 66260111221.1.3 3K14F1 200x4x5 60 5 2 D46 K488RY C100 H 66260111221.1.3 9K14F1 200x4x5 60 5 2 D46 K488RY C100 A 66260112733.1.9 9K14F1 200x2x7 20 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127332.1.9 30 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012733.9.1 20 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 662601364.1 40 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626013763.1 30 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626013763.1 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626013763.1	- • - <u>- · · · · </u>	DIAMON	D GRINDIN	IG WHE	ELS						
3K14F1 200x4x6 60 5 2 D46 K+888RY C100 H 6626011253 ^{13.31} 9K14F1 200x2x7 20 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260112733 ^{11.31} 30 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012733 ^{11.31} 31.75 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012733 ^{11.31} 32 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012733 ^{11.31} 30 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012733 ^{11.31} 31 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012733 ^{11.31} 31 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626011763 ^{11.31} 31 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626011714 ^{11.31} 31 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626011714 ^{11.31} 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821		4K14F1	200x2x5	60	6	1	D54	K+888RY	C75	А	60157643156 ^{1), 3)}
PK14F1 200x27 20 10 1 Df5 K+1313RY C100 H 66260114210 ^{11.31} 9K14F1 200x27 20 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127332 ¹⁹ 30 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012733 ¹⁹ 32 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012738 ¹⁹ 40 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012738 ¹⁹ 60 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012738 ¹⁹ 13K14F1 200x27 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626011838 ¹⁹ 7K14F1 200x27 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 662601724 ¹⁹ 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 662601724 ¹⁹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60		K14F1	200x3x5	60	10	1.5	D64	K+920	C100	А	66260336122 1], 3]
9K14F1 200x2x7 20 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 662601197301" 30 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127332" 31.75 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012734" 32 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638" 40 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638" 50 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638" 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 662601191403" 7K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 D.64 K+4821 C100 A 662601191403" 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127145" 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 662601373" 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 <td></td> <td>3K14F1</td> <td>200x4x6</td> <td>60</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>D46</td> <td>K+888RY</td> <td>C100</td> <td>Н</td> <td>66260111253 1), 3)</td>		3K14F1	200x4x6	60	5	2	D46	K+888RY	C100	Н	66260111253 1), 3)
30 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127332 '' 31.75 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127734 '' 32 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127734 '' 40 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638 '' 40 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638 '' 40 10 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638 '' 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 66260117163 '' 7K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 1 0.64 K+4821 C100 A 6626012734 '' 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626012745 '' 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 662							D151	K+1313RY	C100	Н	66260114210 1], 3]
31.75 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127734 ³¹ 32 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638 ³¹ 40 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638 ³¹ 50 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260117639 ³¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626011361 ¹¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626019743 ³¹ 7K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 ³¹ 30 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 ³¹ 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017245 ³¹ 700 2 D151 K+4821 C100		9K14F1	200x2x7	20	10	1	D64	K+4821	C100	А	66260119930 ^{1]}
32 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260350564 ¹¹ 40 0 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 662601727638 ¹¹ 50 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626011363 ¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2X7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260119140 ³¹ 7K14F1 200x477 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260197142 ¹¹ 30 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260395343 ¹¹ 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 ¹¹ 32.0 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 ¹¹ 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017243 ¹¹ 50 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A				30	10	1	D64	K+4821	C100	А	66260127332 ^{1]}
40 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260127638 ⁻¹¹ 50 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260113539 ⁻¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2X7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260119140 ⁻³¹ 7K14F1 200x4X7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260119140 ⁻³¹ 7K14F1 200x4X7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260197145 ⁻¹¹ 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 ⁻¹¹ 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 ⁻¹¹ 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 ⁻¹¹ 9K14F1 200x4X7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017243 ⁻³¹ 9K14F1 200x2X7				31.75	10	1	D64	K+4821	C100	А	66260127734 ^{1]}
50 10 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 6626011859 '' 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260119140 '' 7K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260119142 '' 7K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260019142 '' 30 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626003534 '' 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 '' 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 '' 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017145 '' 9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626012745 '' 9K14F1 200x4x5 60				32	10	1	D64	K+4821	C100	А	66260350546 ^{1]}
Image: Second				40	10	1	D64	K+4821	C100	А	66260127638 ^{1]}
13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 D64 K+4821 C100 A 66260119140 31 7K14F1 200x4x7 0 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260119142 11 30 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127145 11 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127145 11 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127145 11 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017249 11 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017249 11 9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127453 21 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127453 11 175 10 B126 KSSRY <				50	10	1	D64	K+4821	C100	А	66260118539 ^{1]}
7K14F1 200x4x7 20 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260197142 ⁻¹¹ 30 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260395343 ⁻¹¹ 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260197145 ⁻¹¹ 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260177145 ⁻¹¹ 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017745 ⁻¹¹ 40 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 6626017745 ⁻¹¹ 9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260177453 ⁻²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 H 66260127453 ⁻²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ⁻¹¹ 10 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ⁻¹¹ 200x2x7 10 </td <td rowspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>60</td> <td>10</td> <td>1</td> <td>D64</td> <td>K+4821</td> <td>C100</td> <td>А</td> <td>66260131361 ^{1]}</td>				60	10	1	D64	K+4821	C100	А	66260131361 ^{1]}
30 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260395343 ¹¹ 31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127145 ¹¹ 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127145 ¹¹ 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127145 ¹¹ 40 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260117349 ¹¹ 50 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260117453 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 H 66260117453 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260119631 ¹¹ 30 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 6626012853 ¹¹ 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127641 ¹¹		13K14F1	200x2x7	60	5	1	D64	K+4821	C100	А	66260119140 ³⁾
31.75 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127145 ¹¹ 32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260350535 ¹¹ 40 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260177349 ¹¹ 9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260177453 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260177453 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260177453 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260176533 ¹¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260128533 ¹¹ 30 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127643 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127641 ¹¹ <td></td> <td>7K14F1</td> <td>200x4x7</td> <td>20</td> <td>10</td> <td>2</td> <td>D151</td> <td>K+4821</td> <td>C100</td> <td>А</td> <td>66260119142^{1]}</td>		7K14F1	200x4x7	20	10	2	D151	K+4821	C100	А	66260119142 ^{1]}
32 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260350535 ¹¹ 40 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260117349 ¹¹ 50 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260117251 ¹¹ 9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 H 66260127453 ²¹ 5K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSSP20 V180 A 66260127453 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127453 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127633 ¹¹ 30 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127641 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127641 ¹¹ 40 10 B126 KSSRY<				30	10	2	D151	K+4821	C100	А	66260395343 ^{1]}
40 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260117349 ¹¹ 50 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260117349 ¹¹ 9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 H 66260117351 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 H 66260127453 ²¹ 5K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSSP20 V180 A 60157642627 ^{21,31} 9K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 30 10 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127845 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127645 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSS				31.75	10	2	D151	K+4821	C100	А	66260127145 ^{1]}
50 10 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260117251 ¹¹ 9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 H 66260127453 ²¹ CBN GRINDING WHELS S S 2 D151 K+4821 C100 A 66260127453 ²¹ 5K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSSR20 V180 A 66260119631 ¹¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 6 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127853 ²¹ 9K14F1 200x2x7 60 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 32.2 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127845 ¹¹ 30 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 32.4 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY				32	10	2	D151	K+4821	C100	А	66260350535 ^{1]}
9K14F1 200x4x7 60 5 2 D151 K+4821 C100 H 66260127453 21 CBN GRINDING WHEELS 5K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSS920 V180 A 60157642627 21,31 9K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSS920 V180 A 66260119631 11 30 10 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 11 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 11 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 11 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 11 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 11 40 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 11 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 11 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>40</td><td>10</td><td>2</td><td>D151</td><td>K+4821</td><td>C100</td><td>А</td><td>66260117349 1]</td></tr<>				40	10	2	D151	K+4821	C100	А	66260117349 1]
CBN GRINDING WHEELS 5K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSS920 V180 A 60157642627 ² , ³ , ³ 9K14F1 200x2x7 20 10 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 662260119631 ¹¹ 30 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260128533 ¹¹ 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127845 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 6626011706 ¹¹ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>50</td><td>10</td><td>2</td><td>D151</td><td>K+4821</td><td>C100</td><td>А</td><td>66260117251 ^{1]}</td></t<>				50	10	2	D151	K+4821	C100	А	66260117251 ^{1]}
5K14F1 200x2x5 60 6 1 B126 KSS920 V180 A 60157642627 21.31 9K14F1 200x2x7 20 10 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260119631 11 30 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260128533 11 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 11 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127435 11 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 11 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 11 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 11 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260131760 11 13K14F1 200x3x5 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260130748 31 K14F1 200x3x5 <td< td=""><td></td><td>9K14F1</td><td>200x4x7</td><td>60</td><td>5</td><td>2</td><td>D151</td><td>K+4821</td><td>C100</td><td>Н</td><td>66260127453^{2]}</td></td<>		9K14F1	200x4x7	60	5	2	D151	K+4821	C100	Н	66260127453 ^{2]}
9K14F1 200x2x7 20 10 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260119631 ¹¹ 30 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260128533 ¹¹ 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 40 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260119546 ³¹ K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 ³¹		CBN GRI	NDING WH	IEELS							
30 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260128533 ¹¹ 31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260350545 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 662601307044 ¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260130748 ³¹ K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 ³¹		5K14F1	200x2x5	60	6	1	B126	KSS920	V180	А	60157642627 2], 3]
31.75 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127835 ¹¹ 32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260350545 ¹¹ 40 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260117546 ³¹ K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 ³¹		9K14F1	200x2x7	20	10	1	B126	KSSRY	V180	А	66260119631 1]
32 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260350545 ¹¹ 40 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260131760 ¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260130748 ³¹ K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 ³¹				30	10		B126	KSSRY	V180	А	66260128533 1]
40 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127441 ¹¹ 50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260131760 ¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260119546 ³¹ K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 ³¹				31.75	10		B126	KSSRY	V180	А	66260127835 ^{1]}
50 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260127044 ¹¹ 60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260131760 ¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260119546 ³¹ K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 ³¹				32	10		B126	KSSRY	V180	А	66260350545 ^{1]}
60 10 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260131760 ⁻¹¹ 13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260131760 ⁻¹¹ K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 ⁻³¹				40	10		B126	KSSRY	V180	А	66260127441 1]
13K14F1 200x2x7 60 5 1 B126 KSSRY V180 A 66260119546 3 K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 3				50	10		B126	KSSRY	V180	А	66260127044 1]
K14F1 200x3x5 60 10 1.5 B151 KSSR V180 A 66260130748 ³				60	10		B126	KSSRY	V180	А	66260131760 ^{1]}
		13K14F1	200x2x7	60	5	1	B126	KSSRY	V180	А	66260119546 ^{3]}
1K14F1 200x4x3 60 5 2 B151 KSSRY V240 H 60157642904 3		K14F1	200x3x5	60	10	1.5	B151	KSSR	V180	А	66260130748 ^{3]}
		1K14F1	200x4x3	60	5	2	B151	KSSRY	V240	Н	60157642904 ^{3]}

May differ slightly from illustration depending on the machine's adapter flange ¹¹ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ²¹ Available while stocks last ³¹ Weinig grinding machines

222 STOCK PROGRAMME

SHAPE		H (mm)			GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
 CBN GRII	NDING WHE	ELS							
4K222	150x2x3.3	20	17	23	B107	KSSJY	V180	A	60157642630

700 STOCK PROGRAMME

 SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm]	R	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS									
7K700	200x1x5	20	10	0.5	D64	K+920	C75	Е	60157678914 ¹⁾
				_	D126	K+920	C75	Е	60157678913 ^{1]}
CBN GRINDING WHEELS									
 7K700	200x1x5	20	10	0.5	B151	KSSR	V180	Е	60157678949

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks



WINTER

GRINDING WHEELS FOR THE MACHINING OF MILLING TOOLS

97

98

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR GRINDING OF CUTTING FACES AND CLEARANCES

race grinning of profile cutters	
Top grinding of profile cutters	1(
Grinding of hob	1(

MILLING CUTTERS

In the woodworking industry, milling cutters are used for a variety of machining tasks. In this sector, there is a very wide range of milling cutters. The most common are groove, joint, rebating, chamfering and profile cutters. There are one-piece milling cutters as well as screwed and welded designs. All of these tools place different demands on the grinding process.

Another major application area is hob grinding. Hobs are used in gear manufacturing and need to be ground and re-sharpened precisely with super-abrasive grinding wheels.

Information Further information on applications and products can be found at www.nortonabrasives.com



DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS OR GRINDING OF CUTTING FACES & CLEARANCES

The grinding of milling tools represents the last machining step in the manufacture and re-working of milling cutters. In a similar way to round tools and saw blades, the tool faces and the clearances (top) are the main applications for grinding. The machining of the top is particularly important here, as the runout of the milling tools is ensured in this manufacturing step. This then forms the basis for an even cutting performance.

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS **RECOMMENDATION FOR USE** K+1421R Standard resin bond for CNC applications K+1414N Resin bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, dry K+1414J Resin bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, dry K+888R Universal resin bond for dry grinding K+888N Universal resin bond for dry grinding K+888J Universal resin bond for dry grinding K+1410 Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

CBN GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
KSSTY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
KSSRY	T	Universal resin bond for wet grinding
KSSJY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
KSS12N		Standard resin bond for CNC applications
KSS10N		Universal resin bond for tool grinding
KSS10J		Universal resin bond for tool grinding
KSS007N		Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding
K+888N	1	Universal resin bond for dry grinding

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR THE MACHINING OF MILLING TOOLS FOR THE WOODWORKING INDUSTRY

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRINDI	COOLANT	
		MACHINE		BOND	COULANT
Milling tools for the wookworking industry	Tungsten carbide HSS	Universal tool grinding machines	4A2, 12A2, 222, Ø 100200 W 38 X 24	K+, KSS bonds	Oill Emulsion (dry)

STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR THE MACHINING OF HOBS

WORKPIECE	MATERIAL	MACHINE	CUP GRINDI	COOLANT	
	MATERIAL	MACHINE		BOND	COULANT
Hobs	Tungsten carbide HSS	Universal tool grinding machines	4BT9, 222 Ø 100150 W 110 X 13.3	K+, KSS, KM bonds	Oil Emulsion

Other dimensions on request

FACE GRINDING OF PROFILE CUTTERS

4A2 stock programme

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
- D	DIAMON	D GRINDIN	IG WHI	EELS						
	K4A2	100x6x2	20	8	15	D64	K+888N	C50	Н	66260137071 ^{1]}
×	6K4A2	125x5x2	20	10	15	D46	K+888J	C50	Н	60157643448
						D64	K+888R	C50	Н	60157643256
	1K4A2	125x6x2	20	10	15	D46	K+1410	C75	Н	66260115833
						D64	K+1410	C100	Н	66260128030
	K4A2	150x5x4	20	13	15	D64	K+888N	C50	Н	60157643184
	K4A2	175x5x4	20	13	15	D64	K+888N	C50	Н	60157643327
	CBN GRINDING WHEELS									
	K4A2	100x4x2	20	8	15	B107	KSS10N	V120	Н	60157642646 ¹⁾
	K4A2	125x4x2	20	6	15	B107	KSS10N	V120	Н	60157642812 ¹⁾
	K4A2	125x5x4	20	15	15	B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157642977 1)
	3K4A2	150x3x2	20	17	20	B151	KSSRY	V240	А	66260134960 ¹⁾
	K4A2	150x4x2	20	6	15	B107	KSS10N	V120	Н	60157642791
	K4A2	150x4x3	20	12	15	B91	KSS12N	V240	А	66260127081 ¹⁾
	K4A2	175x5x4	20	13	15	B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157643668
	K4A2	200x6x2	20	11	15	B107	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157643223 ¹⁾

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

12V2 STOCK PROGRAMME

		SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
-	D	DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEELS	5						
		1K12V2	125x5x3	20	26	30	D64	K+888N	C50	Н	60157642736 ¹⁾
-	×	1K12V2	125x5x4	20	26	29	D46	K+888N	C50	Н	66260129020
1		1K12V2	125x8x4	20	26	30	D46	K+888N	C50	Н	60157642744
	La. 11 - 24 J					-	D64	K+888N	C75	Н	66260136367
	sy time 5 - 6 weeks										

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

98 / NORTON WINTER PRECISION TECHNOLOGY TOOL GRINDING





222 STOCK PROGRAMME	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
0		D GRINDIN			.,	0122				
W X	1K222	125x5x4	20	23	20	D64	K+1414J	C50	Н	66260135758
	16K222	125x5x4	20	23	20	D151	K+888R	C75	Н	66260100321
			20	23	20	D181	K+888R	C100	Н	60157643406 ¹⁾
	20K222	125x5x4	20	23	20	D46	K+888J	C50	Н	66260349438
						D46	K+1410	C75	Н	66260111759
						D64	K+888R	C50	Н	66260117305
						D64	K+1410	C75	Н	66260335191
						D91	K+888R	C50	Н	66260117906
						D126	K+888R	C50	Н	66260118608
						D151	K+888R	C75	Н	66260130346
						D181	K+1410	C100	D	66260115578
						D181	K+1410	C100	Н	66260352288
	CBN GRI	NDING WH	EELS							
	20K222	125x5x4	20	23	20	B64	KSS007N-63	8 V120	D	66260115588
						B107	KSS10J	V120	Н	66260133018
						B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	66260350216
						B151	KSS007N-63	V120	Н	66260135854
	22K222	125x5x4	20	23 *)	20	B107	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157642903
	1K222	150x5x4	20	23 *]	20	B107	KSS007N-63	8 V120	Н	66260115865

* 3 × 120° M6, pitch circle 32 3 × 120° Ø 6.6, pitch circle 36 ¹¹ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

222 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
D	DIAMON	D GRINDING	WHEEL							
×	2K222	150x3x3.3	20	12	12	D64	K+1410	C75	А	66260345390
	2K222	200x3x3.3	20	12	12	D64	K+1410	C75	А	66260340765
H	CBN GR	INDING WHE	ELS							
	4K222	150x2x3.3	20	17	23	B107	KSSJY	V180	А	60157642630 *)
	2K222	150x3x3.3	20	12	12	B107	KSS007N-63	3 V180	А	66260345388
	5K222	175x3x3.3	20	12	12	B107	KSS007N-63	3 V180	А	66260347845 ^{1]}
	2K222	200x3x3.3	20	12	12	B107	KSS007N-63	3 V180	А	66260340761
*) Drawing see page 88 1) Deliver	y time 5 - 6	weeks	Ν	1ay diff	er slig	ghtly from	n illustration d	epending on	the machi	ne's adapter flange

222 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	
•	DIAMONE	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS									
. *1 T	14K222	150x5x4	20	23	20	D64	K+888R	C50	Н	66260135778	
					-	D151	K+1414N	C75	Н	66260128468	
L:J	2K222	175x5x4	20	26	18	D64	K+888R	C50	Н	66260135779	
	6K222	200x5x4	20	28	16	D64	K+888R	C50	Н	60157643208	
	CBN GRINDING WHEELS										
	14K222	150x5x4	20	23	20	B54	KSS10J	V120	Н	66260110861	
					-	B107	KSS10J	V120	Н	66260135777	
	2K222	175x5x4	20	26	18	B107	KSS10J	V120	Н	66260135775	
	6K222	200x5x4	20	28	16	B107	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157643768	

NORTON WINTER PRECISION TECHNOLOGY TOOL GRINDING / 99

TOP GRINDING OF PROFILE CUTTERS

12A2 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	
D	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS										
	K12A2	100x5x2	20	25	45	D46	K+888N	C50	Н	60157643097	
						D91	K+888R	C50	Н	60157643285	
						D91	K+888R-69	C50	А	66260147081	
H	K12A2	100x6x4	20	27	45	D64	K+888R	C50	D	60157642582	
						D126	K+888R	C75	В	60157642588	
	CBN GRINDING WHEELS										
	K12A2	100x5x2	20	25	45	B126	KSS10J	V120	Н	60157643373	

GRINDING OF HOBS

4BT9 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	V (°)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	
ےD		DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS										
	K4BT9	100x10x1	20	10	5	20	D126	K+1421R	C75	А	66260348380 ¹⁾	
										ι	Jp to module 6	
ŭ	CBN GRI	NDING WHE	EELS									
	K4BT9	100x10x1	20	10	5	20	B126	KSS12N	V180	А	66260132772	
											Bis zu Modul 6	

For creep feed and reciprocal grinding of straight- or spiral-fluted gear hobs ¹¹ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

4V4 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
P	CBN GR	INDING WHEE	LS				, ,		
	1K4V4	100x6x1	20	10	B151	KSSTY	V180	А	66260135829
								ι	Jp to module 6

For creep feed and reciprocal grinding of straight-fluted hobs

222 STOCK PROGRAMME

SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	T (mm)	S (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
CBN GR	INDING WHEE	ELS							
1K222	150x2x3.3	50.8	17	20	B151	KSSRY	V300	А	60157644021
1K222	200x2x3.3	50.8	22	23	B151	KSSRY	V300	А	66260134942 1)
									Up to module 6

For creep feed and reciprocal grinding of straight-fluted hobs

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks



SAINT-GOBAIN



GRINDING TOOLS FOR THE MOULD-AND-DIE INDUSTRY Honing sticks Decided honing sticks

103

106

122

124

128

130 130

132

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR SURFACE AND OD GRINDING

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING TOOLS FOR ID GRINDING.

Vitrified bonded grinding tools	10
Resin bonded grinding tools	10
Metal bonded grinding tools	11
Electroplated mounted pins	11

SMALL GRINDING TOOLS FOR COORDINATE GRINDING

DIAMOND AND CBN CUT-OFF WHEELS

Application no	tes
Resin bonded	cut-off wheels
Metal bonded	cut-off wheels

DIAMOND FILES

Needle files for manual applications	
Files for manual and machine use	
Saw rods for manual and machine use	

HONING STICKS	133
Metal bonded honing sticks	133
Resin bonded honing sticks	136
NORTON WINTER DIAPLAST® AND NORTON WINTER DIAPLAST® SUSPENSION	137
Applications and product specifications	137
Application notes for the preparation of specimens for microscopic examinations	142
MICRON POWDER	145
LAPPING TOOLS	147
Manual lapping tools	147
DRESSING TOOLS	148
Electroplated and sintered-metal bonded dressing tools	148
Dressing wheels for resin bond diamond and cBN grinding wheels	149
Norton Winter dressing device	149
Cleaning and sharpening stones for diamond and cBN grinding wheels	150

MOULD AND DIE INDUSTRY

In the mould and die industry small lot sizes are the order of the day. More often than not, products are manufactured on a 'one-off' basis according to exact customer specification; this requires flexible and efficient solutions.

Many companies use a high proportion of manual production steps. CNC operations and automated production lines are unusual, due to small lot sizes.

Information Further information on applications and products can be found at www.nortonabrasives.com



DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS FOR SURFACE AND OD GRINDING

Vitrified and resin bonded diamond and cBN grinding wheels are used for surface and OD grinding.

The Norton Winter MAXI stock programme offers a substantial choice of resin bonded 1A1 standard grinding wheels for machining tungsten carbide and steel. Vitrified bonded tools are also specified for individual machining tasks. Please contact us regarding your requirements.





DEVELOPMENT TREND IN THE PERIPHERAL GRINDING OF INSERTS

	T(mm)							
D (mm)	10 mm	15 mm	20 mm	30 mm				
200 mm	Dia/cBN	Dia/cBN	Dia					
225 mm	Dia/cBN	Dia/cBN						
250 mm	Dia/cBN	Dia/cBN	Dia/cBN					
300 mm	Dia	Dia/cBN	Dia/cBN	Dia/cBN				
350 mm	Dia		Dia/cBN	Dia/cBN				
400 mm	Dia	cBN	Dia/cBN	Dia/cBN				
450 mm			cBN					
500 mm			Dia/cBN	Dia				
600 mm				Dia				

Available ex stock

Also availabe ex stock: K1A1-300-25-5 127 diamond.

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
Maxi 1313RY		Special resin bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, wet
Maxi 1414R	T	Special resin bond for tungsten carbide-steel combination grinding, dry
Maxi 888RY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
Maxi 888NY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
Maxi 8837		Standard bond for surface and OD grinding
Maxi 125		Universal resin bond for surface and OD grinding > Ø250
Maxi 280		Universal resin bond for surface and OD grinding < Ø250
Maxi 777J	I	Universal resin bond for fine grit applications

CBN GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
Maxi RY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
Maxi NY	T	Universal resin bond for wet grinding
Maxi 191		Universal resin bond for surface and OD grinding
Maxi 10N		Universal resin bond for tool grinding
Maxi 67	l	Standard bond for surface and OD grinding

1A1 STOCK PROGRAMME

TAT STOCK PROGRAMME	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER		
	DIAMOND	DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS								
	11K1A1	200x10x5	51	D20B	Maxi 777J	C50	В	66260119254		
				D91	Maxi 888NY	C75	В	66260119259		
H 				D126	Maxi 888NY	C75	В	66260119262		
	11K1A1	200x20x5	51	D126	Maxi 888NY	C75	В	66260119266		
	11K1A1	225x10x5	51	D91	Maxi 280	C75	Н	66260119623		
	11K1A1	250x15x5	76	D126	Maxi 888NY	C75	В	66260119337 ²		
	11K1A1	250x20x5	76	D126	Maxi 1313RY	C75	В	66260119339		
	11K1A1	300x10x5	127	D91	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119219		
				D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119221		
	11K1A1	300x15x5	127	D91	Maxi 125	C75	Н	66260119648		
				D91	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119208		
				D126	Maxi 1313RY	C75	В	66260119206		
				D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119210		
	11K1A1	300x20x5	127	D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119204		
	11K1A1	350x10x5	127	D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119187		
	11K1A1	350x20x5	127	D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119185		
	11K1A1	400x10x5	127	D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119231		
	11K1A1	400x20x5	127	D126	Maxi 1313RY	C75	В	66260119174		
				D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119177		
	11K1A1	500x20x5	203.2	D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119514		
				D126	Maxi 1313RY	C75	В	66260119518		
	K1A1	500x30x5	203.2	D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119523		
	K1A1	600x30x5	305	D126	Maxi 8837	C75	В	66260119524		
Further dimensions up to 1000 mm diamter	on request				^{1]} Delivery time	5 - 6 weeks	^{2]} Availabl	e while stocks last		





1A1 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
	CBN MOUN	NTED PINS						
	11K1A1	225x10x5	51	B126	Maxi 10N	V120	В	66260119537
	11K1A1	225x15x5	51	B126	Maxi 10N	V120	В	66260119543
⊢ −− Η_ −− Ι	11K1A1	250x10x5	51	B126	Maxi 191	V180	Н	66260119752
	11K1A1	250x15x5	51	B91	Maxi 191	V180	Н	66260119753 ^{1]}
				B126	Maxi 10N	V120	В	66260119391
	11K1A1	250x20x5	51	B126	Maxi 10N	V120	В	66260119393
	11K1A1	300x15x5	76.2	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119390
	11K1A1	300x15x5	127	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119386
	11K1A1	300x20x5	76	B126	Maxi 191	V180	Н	66260119780
	11K1A1	300x20x5	127	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119384
	11K1A1	300x30x5	127	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119366
	11K1A1	350x20x5	127	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119367
			_	B126	Maxi 191	V180	Н	66260119781
	11K1A1	350x30x5	127	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119370
	11K1A1	400x20x5	127	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119374
			_	B126	Maxi 67	V180	В	66260119376
	11K1A1	400x30x5	127	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119380
			_	B126	Maxi 67	V180	В	66260119381
	11K1A1	500x20x5	203.2	B126	Maxi 67	V120	В	66260119409

Further dimensions up to 1000 mm diamter on requestt

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING TOOLS FOR ID GRINDING

Many different materials are machined by ID grinding. The bond type of the grinding pin must be chosen according to the material.

VITRIFIED BONDS:

High resistance to wear and temperature, dressable, especially suited for hardened steels

RESIN BONDS:

Universally suitable for dry and wet grinding, especially for tungsten carbide and HSS

SINTERED METAL BONDS:

Extremely wear resistant with stable edge holding; well suited for short-chipping materials such as glass and ceramics

ELECTROPLATED METAL BONDS:

Single layer, high removal rates, surface roughness depending on grit size and condition of wear, especially suited for roughing tungsten carbide, glass and HSS

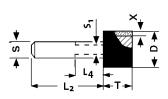
When choosing your mounted pins, please note that the diameter of the ID grinding tool should be no more than 70 % of your bore. This keeps the contact area between the mounted pin and the workpiece in a comfortable range and avoids burning.

When in use, mounted pins are particularly prone to bending stress which can lead to tool failure if a particular threshold value is exceeded. For this reason, the permitted speed nperm of a mounted pin must not be exceeded. It is printed on the packaging label and is often engraved on the shaft of the mounted pin. The permitted speed shown there applies to a minimum clamping length of L3 min = 10 mm.

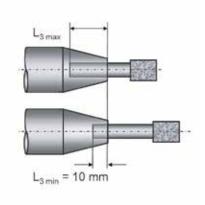
Increasing the clamping length L3 min will result in a new permitted speed. The ratio of increased clamping length and increase of permitted speed is not proportional but requires a recalculation of the new maximum of speed. It is imperative to observe the permitted speed at all costs.

If the permitted speed is smaller than the adjustable speed of the mounted pin, a different technical solution is required. If you have further questions, please contact us, we are pleased to help.

SAMPLE DES	IGN K1A1W-8-	6-2-6-60-4.1-8 D126 K+888RY C100
K		Manufacturing process – internal abbreviation
Shape	1A1W	Cylindrical design
D	8	Head diameter
Т	6	Head length
Х	2	Layer thickness
S	6	Shaft diameter
L2	60	Shaft length
S1	4.1	Diameter of recess
L4	8	Length of recess
D126 K+888	RY C100	Specification sample of resin bond grinding pin



DIMENSIONING EXPLANATION

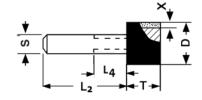




WINTER

VITRIFIED BONDED GRINDING TOOLS

Mounted pins and grinding wheels with vitrified bonds are used in wet grinding. Over and above the tried and tested Norton Winter VSS cBN vitrified bond systems, the N7 bond range which is well-known for OD grinding, has recently produced outstanding ID grinding results. Due to their high porosity, these innovative glass-ceramic systems permit cool grinding and a long tool life at the same time. They are also available now as mini grinding tools with 'N7 bore'.



FEASIBILITY MATRIX

C75-C200 V180-V480	DIAMETER D												
LAYER THICKNESS T													24
3	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/
	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN
4	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/
	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN
5	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/
	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN
6	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/
	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN
8	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/	Dia/
	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN	cBN
10	-	Dia/ cBN											
12	-	Dia/ cBN											
16	-	-	Dia/ cBN										

SHAFT MATERIALS:

SteelAll applicationsTungsten carbideDimensions on request

Minimum order quantity for manufacture of non-stock items: 5 pieces per item Special geometries on reques



MOUNTED PINS / GRINDING WHEELS - SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USE

BOND TYPE	VITRIFIED BOND
	cBN (diamond on request)
	Vitrified
	Extremely high grit retention; protection against abrasion; very good profiling characteristics, highly porous, thus good transport for the cooling lubricant into and chip removal from the contact zone
	Predominantly hardened chrome steels, HSS and tool steels
RECOMMENDED USE	
	1A1W mounted pins and 1A8 grinding wheels
	B15 - B126
	"N7 Bore" (glass ceramic system); VSS (cBN ceramic)
	40–80 m/s, please observe n _{perm}
	0.12 m/min
	1001000 min ⁻¹
	0.0020.020 mm
	Oil and emulsion

IMPORTANT NOTES WHEN USING MOUNTED PINS (SEE ALSO PAGE 100)

1A1W MOUNTED PINS IN VITRIFIED BOND								
SHAPE	D	Т	CLAMPING LENGTH L _{3 MIN}		CLAMPING LENGTH L _{3 MAX}			
1A1W	3.0	6.0	10.0	16.000	52.0	139.000		
1A1W	4.0	6.0	10.0	16.000	52.0	137.000		
1A1W	5.0	6.0	10.0	16.000	52.0	144.000		
1A1W	6.0	6.0	10.0	32.000	52.0	150.000		
1A1W	6.0	8.0	10.0	32.000	50.0	150.000		
1A1W	7.0	6.0	10.0	32.000	52.0	136.000		
1A1W	7.0	8.0	10.0	31.000	50.0	136.000		
1A1W	8.0	6.0	10.0	32.000	52.0	120.000		
1A1W	8.0	10.0	10.0	30.000	48.0	120.000		
1A1W	9.0	6.0	10.0	31.000	48.0	106.000		
1A1W	10.0	6.0	10.0	30.000	52.0	96.000		
1A1W	10.0	10.0	10.0	27.000	48.0	96.000		
1A1W	12.0	6.0	10.0	29.000	52.0	80.000		
1A1W	12.0	12.0	10.0	25.000	46.0	80.000		
1A1W	14.0	6.0	10.0	28.000	52.0	68.000		
1A1W	15.0	6.0	10.0	27.000	52.0	64.000		
1A1W	15.0	15.0	10.0	20.000	43.0	64.000		
1A1W	16.0	6.0	10.0	27.000	52.0	60.000		
1A1W	18.0	6.0	10.0	25.000	52.0	53.000		
1A1W	20.0	6.0	10.0	24.000	52.0	48.000		
1A1W	24.0	6.0	10.0	22.000	52.0	40.000		

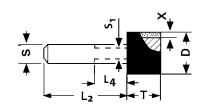
n_{perm} (rpm) according to clamping length L



WINTER

VITRIFIED BONDED GRINDING TOOLS

Mounted pins and grinding wheels with vitrified bonds are used in wet grinding. Over and above the tried and tested Norton Winter VSS cBN vitrified bond systems, the N7 bond range which is well-known for OD grinding, has recently produced outstanding ID grinding results. Due to their high porosity, these innovative glass-ceramic systems permit cool grinding and a long tool life at the same time.



They are also available now as mini grinding tools with 'N7 bore'.

FEASIBILITY MATRIX

C75-C150 V120-V240		DIAMETER D												
LAYER THICKNESS T	3	4	5	6	7			12			16		24	
2	Dia/ cBN													
3	Dia/ cBN													
4	Dia/ cBN													
5	Dia/ cBN													
6	Dia/ cBN													
8	-	Dia/ cBN												
10	-	Dia/ cBN												
12	-	-	Dia/ cBN											
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia/ cBN							

SHAFT MATERIALS:

Steel Tungsten carbide Heavy metal All applications Dimensions on request Dimensions on request

Minimum order quantity for manufacture of non-stock items: 5 pieces per item Special geometries on reques

BOND TYPE	RESIN BOND					
Abrasive	DIAMOND	CBN				
Bond designation	K+888RY for mounted pins 1A1W K+888RY for mounted pins 1A1	KSSRY for mounted pins 1A1W KSSRY for mounted pins 1A1				
	Consistently good material removal rate, good service life, cool and soft grinding behaviour, roughness depth according to grit size and conditions of use. Wet and dry grinding	Consistently good material removal rate, good service life, cool and soft grinding behaviour, roughness depth according to grit size and conditions of use. Wet and dry grinding				
	Tungsten carbide For carbide-tipped saw blades, drawing dies and other mould and die manufacturing. On ID and coordinate grinding machines.	HSS and hardened chrome steels: Case-hardened steels with bore diameters up to 20 mm. On ID and coordinate grinding machines.				
RECOMMENDED USE						
Shape (Order Number)	1A1W mounted pins and 1A1 grinding wheels	1A1W mounted pins and 1A1 grinding wheels				
	D7 - D15C - D46 - D64 - D76 - D91 - D126	B91 - B126 - B151				
	K+ and KS Bonds	KSS Bonds				
Concentration	C50 to C150	V120 to V240				
	1525 m/s wet Please observe n _{perm} 1020 m/s dry	30 m/s wet Please observe n _{perm} 20 m/s dry				
Table feed rate v _f	0.55 m/min	0.55 m/min				
	1001000 min ⁻¹	1001000 min ⁻¹				
Feed rate s (= $v_f \cdot 10^3 : n_w$)	1 to 5 mm	1 to 5 mm				
	25 % of d _k	25 % of d _k				
	Oil and emulsion	Oil and emulsion				

MOUNTED PINS / GRINDING WHEELS - SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USE

SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
KS449		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding
K+920	T T	More wear-resistant resin bond preferably also dry grinding
K+921		More wear-resistant resin bond preferably wet grinding
K+888TY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
K+888RY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding
K+1410		Free-grinding resin bond for dry grinding
K+777R		Universal resin bond for fine grit applications

CBN GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE					
KSSRY		Universal resin bond for wet grinding					
KSS10N	Т	Universal resin bond for tool grinding					



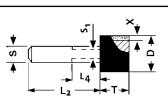


MPORTANT NOTES WHEN USING MOUNTED PINS (SEE ALSO PAGE 100)

1A1W M0	UNTED PIN	S IN RESIN	BOND			
SHAPE	D	Т			CLAMPING LENGTH L _{3 MAX}	N _{PERM} (1/min)
1A1W	3.0	6.0	10.0	16.000	52.0	139.000
1A1W	4.0	6.0	10.0	16.000	52.0	137.000
1A1W	5.0	6.0	10.0	16.000	52.0	144.000
1A1W	6.0	6.0	10.0	32.000	52.0	150.000
1A1W	6.0	8.0	10.0	32.000	50.0	150.000
1A1W	7.0	6.0	10.0	32.000	52.0	136.000
1A1W	7.0	8.0	10.0	31.000	50.0	136.000
1A1W	8.0	6.0	10.0	32.000	52.0	120.000
1A1W	8.0	10.0	10.0	30.000	48.0	120.000
1A1W	9.0	6.0	10.0	31.000	48.0	106.000
1A1W	10.0	6.0	10.0	30.000	52.0	96.000
1A1W	10.0	10.0	10.0	27.000	48.0	96.000
1A1W	12.0	6.0	10.0	29.000	52.0	80.000
1A1W	12.0	12.0	10.0	25.000	46.0	80.000
1A1W	14.0	6.0	10.0	28.000	52.0	68.000
1A1W	15.0	6.0	10.0	27.000	52.0	64.000
1A1W	15.0	15.0	10.0	20.000	43.0	64.000
1A1W	16.0	6.0	10.0	27.000	52.0	60.000
1A1W	18.0	6.0	10.0	25.000	52.0	53.000
1A1W	20.0	6.0	10.0	24.000	52.0	48.000
1A1W	24.0	6.0	10.0	22.000	52.0	40.000

 $n_{\mbox{\tiny perm}}$ (rpm) according to clamping length $L_{\mbox{\tiny 3}}$

1A1W STOCK PROGRAMME



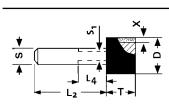
SHAPE DIAMONI K1A1W	DxTxX [mm] D MOUNTED PII 3x6x0.65 4x6x1.15	-	L ₂ (mm) 60	S ₁	L ₄ (mm) 8	GRIT SIZE D15C D46	BOND K+888RY	CONCEN- TRATION C100	ORDER NUMBER 60157643985
K1A1W	3x6x0.65	NS 3		1.7	8 _			C100	60157643985
			60	1.7	8			C100	60157643985
K1A1W	4x6x1.15	3			_	D46			
K1A1W	4x6x1.15	3			_		K+888RY	C100	60157643693 1
K1A1W	4x6x1.15	3				D64	K+888RY	C100	60157644200
K1A1W	4x6x1.15	3			_	D91	K+888RY	C100	66260110217 1
K1A1W	4x6x1.15	3			_	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260133993
			60	1.7	8	D15C	K+888RY	C100	66260100083
					_	D46	K+888RY	C100	60157644166
					_	D64	K+888RY	C100	60157643874 1
					_	D91	K+888RY	C100	60157643582
					_	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260133998
5K1A1W	5x3x1.5	6	42	3.5	10	D76	K+921	C125	60157643650 ^{3]}
K1A1W	5x6x1.5	3	60	2.1	8	D7	K+777R	C100	60157644191
					_	D15C	K+888RY	C100	60157643428
					_	D46	K+888RY	C100	66260110138
					_	D64	K+888RY	C100	60157643946 ¹
					_	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134003
1K1A1W	6x3x1.5	6	42	3.5	10	D76	K+921	C125	66260111416 ³
K1A1W	6x6x1.5	6	60	3	8	D15C	K+888RY	C100	66260100095
					_	D46	K+888RY	C100	60157643902
					_	D64	K+888RY	C100	66260134007 ¹
					_	D91	K+888RY	C100	66260110235
K1A1W	6x6x1.5	6	60	3.1	8	D64	K+888RY	C125	66260134006
					_	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134009
K1A1W	6x8x1.5	6	60	3	8	D46	K+888RY	C100	60157643976 ¹
8K1A1W	6x8x1.5	6	75	3.1	10	D15C	K+888RY	C100	60157643224
					_	D46	K+888RY	C100	60157644144 ¹
8K1A1W	6.5x3x1.75	6	33	4.1	10	D76	K+921-42	C125	66260134445 ³
2K1A1W	6.5x3x1.75	6	42	3.1	10	D76	K+921	C125	66260134718 ³
					_	D91	K+888TY	C150	60157643974 ³
6K1A1W	6.5x3x1.75	6	42	4.1	10	D76	K+888RY	C125	66260111088
					_	D76	K+921	C125	66260368674 ²
1K1A1W	6.5x3x1.75	6	42	5.1	10	D76	K+920	C125	66260110241 ³
						D76	K+921	C125	66260133964 ³
1K1A1W	6.5x3x2	6	42	4.5	10	D76	KS449-42	C125	66260341274
1K1A1W	6.5x6x1.75	6	60	3.1	8	D76	K+888RY	C100	66260113144 ¹
2K1A1W	7x3x2	6	42	5.1	10	D76	K+921	C125	66260133966 ³
						D91	K+888TY	C150	60157643957 ²
					_	D91	K+920	C125	60157644164 ^{2) :}
K1A1W	7x6x2	6	60	3.1	8	D64	K+888RY	C100	66260134014
					_	D64	K+888RY	C125	60157644032 ¹
					-	D91	K+888TY	C150	66260134654

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ²⁾ Available while stocks last. ³⁾ Layer chamfer angle V° = 2°50'





1A1W STOCK PROGRAMME



SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	S	L₂ (mm)	S ₁	L ₄ (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	ORDER NUMBER
DIAMOND	MOUNTED PI	NS							
K1A1W	8x6x2	6	60	4.1	8	D15C	K+888RY	C100	60157643754
						D46	K+888RY	C100	60157643962
						D64	K+888RY	C100	60157644087
						D64	K+888RY	C125	66260134020
						D91	K+888RY	C100	66260134022
					_	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134023
K1A1W	8x10x2	6	60	4.1	12	D15C	K+888RY	C100	60157644127
					_	D46	K+888RY	C100	66260134026 1)
					_	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134028
18K1A1W	8x10x2	6	75	4.1	12	D46	K+888RY	C100	66260100352 ^{2]}
K1A1W	10x6x2	6	60			D46	K+888RY	C100	66260100065
					-	D64	K+888RY	C100	60157643781 ^{2]}
					-	D64	K+888RY	C125	60157643973
					-	D91	K+888RY	C100	60157644098
					-	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134036
K1A1W	10x10x2	6	60			D15C	K+888RY	C100	66260110355
					-	D46	K+888RY	C100	66260134038
					_	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134040
22K1A1W	10x10x2	6	75			D15C	K+888RY	C100	66260110521
					_	D46	K+888RY	C100	60157644085 ²⁾
K1A1W	12x6x2	6	60			D46	K+888RY	C100	60157644002
					_	D64	K+888RY	C100	60157643710
					-	D64	K+888RY	C125	66260134081 ^{2]}
					-	D91	K+888RY	C100	66260100327
					-	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134045
K1A1W	12x12x2	6	60			D126	K+888RY	C100	66260100092 ^{1]}
K1A1W	14x6x2	6	60			D126	K+888RY	C100	66260114956
K1A1W	15x6x2	6	60			D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134054
K1A1W	16x6x2	6	60			D46	K+888RY	C100	66260110126
					_	D126	K+888RY	C100	66260134059
K1A1W	18x6x2	6	60			D126	K+888RY	C100	66260127657
K1A1W	24x6x2	6	60			D126	K+888RY	C100	66260112903

¹¹ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ²¹ Available while stocks last. ³¹ Layer chamfer anglen V° = 2°50'

1A1W PROGRAMM

. ▼ .0

s,

L4

		DxTxX					GRIT		CONCEN-	ORDER
	SHAPE	(mm)	S	L ₂ (mm)	S_1	(mm)	SIZE	BOND	TRATION	NUMBER
, ×,	CBN MOUI	NTED PINS								
	K1A1W	3x6x0.65	3	60	1.8	8	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260134724 1]
	K1A1W	4x6x1.15	3	60	1.8	8	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260134735 1]
▲	K1A1W	5x6x1.5	3	60	2.1	8	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260134743
- ⊳ 	K1A1W	6x6x1.5	6	60	3.1	8	B91	KSSRY	V240	66260133970 1]
							B126	KSSRY	V240	66260133969
	K1A1W	6x8x1.5	6	60	3	10	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260134754
	K1A1W	7x6x2	6	60	3	8	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260133906
	K1A1W	8x6x2	6	60	4	8	B91	KSSRY	V240	66260134097
							B126	KSSRY	V240	66260133918
							B151	KSSRY	V240	60157643512 1]
	K1A1W	8x10x2	6	60	4	12	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260133924
	K1A1W	10x6x2	6	60	-	-	B91	KSSRY	V240	66260134124
							B126	KSSRY	V240	66260133971 1]
	K1A1W	10x10x2	6	60	-	-	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260133936
	K1A1W	12x6x2	6	60	-	-	B126	KSSRY	V240	60157643978 1]
	K1A1W	12x12x2	6	60	-	-	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260133954 1]
	K1A1W	14x6x2	6	60	-	-	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260134098 ^{1]}
	K1A1W	16x6x2	6	60	-	-	B126	KSSRY	V240	60157644185
	K1A1W	18x6x2	6	60	-	-	B126	KSSRY	V240	66260100280 ^{1]}
	K1A1W	20x6x2	6	60	-	-	B126	KSSRY	V240	60157644104

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ³⁾ Layer chamfer anglen V° = 2°50'

1A1 programm

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCENTRATION	ORDER NUMBER
	CBN MOUN	TED PINS					
	1K1A1	10x10x2	4	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260136508 1)
	K1A1	12x10x2	6	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260135986 1]
H ↓	K1A1	15x10x2	6	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260135985
	K1A1	18x10x2	6	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260136448 ^{2]}
	K1A1	20x10x2	8	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260136444
	K1A1	20x15x2	8	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260135984 1]
	K1A1	25x10x2	8	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260134811 1]
	K1A1	30x10x2	10	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260136445
	K1A1	30x15x2	10	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260135983 ^{1]}
	K1A1	50x10x2	20	B126	KSSRY	V180	66260134895

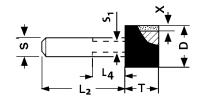
^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ^{2]} Available while stocks last.



WINTER

METAL BONDED GRINDING TOOLS

Metal bonded mounted pins are distinguished by a high level of profile retention and shock resistance. In addition, they conduct heat away fast, which is of particular benefit especially when sensitive materials are being machined.



FEASIBILITY MATRIX

C75-C150 V120-V240		DIAMETER D											
LAYER THICKNESS T											24		
3	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN		
4	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN		
5	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN		
6	-Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN											
8	-	-	-	Dia/ cBN									
10	-	-	-	-	Dia/ cBN								
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN		
15	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN	Dia/ cBN		

SHAFT MATERIALS:

Steel Tungsten carbide Heavy metal All applications Dimensions on request Dimensions on request Minimum order quantity for manufacture of non-stock items: 5 pieces per item Special geometries on reques

MOUNTED PINS / GRINDING WHEELS - SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USE

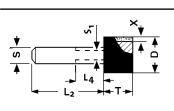
BOND TYPE	SINTERED METAL BOND
	Diamond (cBN on request)
	BZ351 for mounted pins 1A1W
	Long service life, good material removal rate, great edge stability, surface roughness according to grit size and conditions of use. Suitable for wet and dry grinding, preferred for wet grinding.
	Tungsten carbide, hard short-chip materials (e.g. oxide ceramics), flat and hollow glass. On internal cylindrical and coordinate grinding machines. On high-speed manual machines.
RECOMMENDED USE	
Shape (Order number)	1A1W mounted pins
	D64 - D91 - D126 - D151
	BZ351
	C100
	1520 m/s wet Please observe n _{perm} 1218 m/s dry
	0.55 m/min
Workpiece speed rate n _w	30400 min ⁻¹
	1 to 10 mm
	2 to 5 % of d _k
Coolant	Emulsion Spray mist or compressed air

1A1W M0	UNTED PIN	S IN SINTEF	RED METAL BOND			
SHAPE			CLAMPING LENGTH L _{3 MIN}		CLAMPING LENGTH L _{3 MAX}	N _{PERM} (1/min)
1A1W	3.0	6.0	10.0	16.000	52.0	130.000
1A1W	4.0	6.0	10.0	15.000	52.0	138.000
1A1W	5.0	6.0	10.0	14.000	52.0	141.000
1A1W	6.0	6.0	10.0	32.000	52.0	150.000
1A1W	6.0	8.0	10.0	30.000	50.0	150.000
1A1W	8.0	6.0	10.0	30.000	52.0	120.000
1A1W	8.0	10.0	10.0	27.000	48.0	120.000
1A1W	10.0	6.0	10.0	29.000	52.0	96.000
1A1W	10.0	10.0	10.0	25.000	48.0	96.000
1A1W	12.0	6.0	10.0	27.000	52.0	80.000
1A1W	12.0	12.0	10.0	22.000	46.0	80.000
1A1W	15.0	6.0	10.0	25.000	52.0	64.000
1A1W	15.0	15.0	10.0	18.000	43.0	62.000
1A1W	20.0	6.0	10.0	22.000	52.0	48.000
1A1W	24.0	6.0	10.0	20.000	52.0	40.000

IMPORTANT NOTES WHEN USING MOUNTED PINS (SEE ALSO PAGE 108)

 $\rm n_{_{perm}}$ (rpm) according to clamping length $\rm L_{_3}$

1A1W programm



	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	S	L ₂ (mm)	S ₁	L ₄ (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	ORDER NUMBER
DIAMOND MOUNTED PINS										
	3BZ1A1W	3x6x0.75	3	60	2,1	8	D126	BZ351	C100	66260100307
	BZ1A1W	4x6x1	3	60	-	-	D91	BZ351	C100	66260100317 1)
	BZ1A1W	5x6x1	3	60	-	-	D91	BZ351	C100	60157644066 ¹⁾
							D126	BZ351	C100	60157643774 1)
	BZ1A1W	6x6x1	6	60	-	-	D126	BZ351	C100	66260100322 ¹⁾
	BZ1A1W	8x6x1	6	60	-	-	D91	BZ351	C100	60157644100 1)
	BZ1A1W	10x10x1	6	60	-	-	D126	BZ351	C100	60157644096 ¹⁾

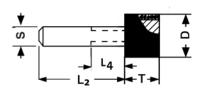
^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks





ELECTROPLATED MOUNTED PINS

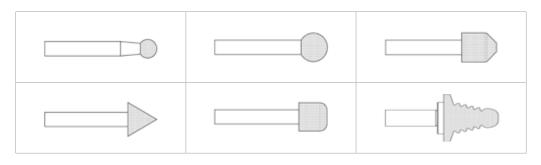
Electroplated mounted pins have three distinct advantages. Various special profiles can be manufactured to customer specifications and small head diameters from 0.4 mm are producible. Furthermore, distinct grain protrusion of diamond and cBN grits ensure high material removal rates. Apart from the extensive stock programme, various profile pins are available at short notice (see profile examples below). Please include the dimensions for D, T, S, S1, R, V and L2, when ordering. For spherical pin, the head length 'T' should be specified as '0'. The front face of the head of electroplated mounted pins from 6 mm diameter and above is specially designed to reduce the contact area. Minimum order quantity for manufacture of non-stock items: 5 pieces per item.



MOUNTED PINS / GRINDING WHEELS - SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USE

BOND TYPE	ELECTROPLATED SINGLE-LAYER METAL BOND)				
Abrasive	DIAMOND	CBN				
Bond designation	Norton Winter S for mounted pins 1A1W and grinding wheels 1A1	Norton Winter GSS for mounted pins 1A1W and grinding wheels 1A1				
Features	High material removal rate, surface roughness according to grit size and wear level, special shapes possible. Dry and wet grinding	High material removal rate, uniform surface roughness after an initial running- in period, special shapes possible. Dry and wet grinding				
Application areas	Carbide, hard short-chip materials (e.g. ceramic oxide), pre-sintered carbide. On ID and coordinate grinding machines.	HSS and high-alloyed hardened steel. On ID and coordinate grinding machines.				
RECOMMENDED USE						
Shape (Order Number)	1A1W mounted pins and 1A1 grinding wheels	1A1W mounted pins and 1A1 grinding wheels				
Grit size d _k	D46 - D64 -D91 D126 - D181	B46 - B64 - B91 B126 - B151 -B252				
Bonds	G820	G825				
Concentration	533	S33				
Circumferential speed v _c	20 m/s wet Please observe n _{perm} 15 m/s dry	30 m/s wet Please observe n _{perm} 20 m/s dry				
Table feed rate v _f	0.55 m/min	0.55 m/min				
Workpiece speed rate n _w	1001000 min ⁻¹	1001000 min ⁻¹				
Feed rate s (= $v_f \cdot 10^3 : n_w$)	1 to 5 mm	1 to 5 mm				
Infeed a _e	20 % of d _k	20 % of d _k				
Coolant	Dry, emulsion or oil	Dry, emulsion or oil				

EXAMPLES OF COMMON PROFILES



MOULD AND DIE INDUSTRY ID GRINDING - ELECTROPLATED

MPORTANT NOTES WHEN USING MOUNTED PINS (SEE ALSO PAGE 100)

1A1W SINGLE LAYER ELECTROPLATED MOUNTED PINS

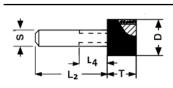
S1A1W	0.5	2.0	10.0	12.000	33.0	27000
S1A1W	0.6	2.0	10.0	18.000	33.0	41000
S1A1W	0.6	4.0	10.0	18.000	33.0	45000
S1A1W	0.7	2.0	10.0	23.000	33.0	57000
S1A1W	0.7	4.0	10.0	24.000	33.0	62000
S1A1W	0.8	2.0	10.0	24.000	31.0	50000
S1A1W	0.8	4.0	10.0	30.000	31.0	70000
S1A1W	0.9	2.0	10.0	30.000	31.0	66000
S1A1W	0.9	4.0	10.0	30.000	31.0	70000
S1A1W	1.0	2.0	10.0	35.000	31.0	82000
S1A1W	1.0	4.0	10.0	36.000	31.0	88000
S1A1W	1.1	4.0	10.0	42.000	28.0	91000
S1A1W	1.2	4.0	10.0	45.000	28.0	106000
S1A1W	1.3	4.0	10.0	48.000	28.0	120000
S1A1W	1.4	4.0	10.0	50.000	28.0	134000
S1A1W	1.5	4.0	10.0	50.000	28.0	134000
S1A1W	1.6	4.0	10.0	52.000	28.0	147000
S1A1W	1.7	4.0	10.0	53.000	28.0	150000
S1A1W	1.8	4.0	10.0	54.000	28.0	150000
S1A1W	1.9	4.0	10.0	54.000	28.0	150000
S1A1W	2.0	4.0	10.0	57.000	24.0	138000
S1A1W	2.2	4.0	10.0	57.000	24.0	143000
S1A1W	2.4	4.0	10.0	56.000	24.0	145000
S1A1W	2.5	4.0	10.0	56.000	24.0	146000
S1A1W	2.6	4.0	10.0	55.000	24.0	146000
S1A1W	2.8	4.0	10.0	54.000	24.0	145000
S1A1W	3.0	5.0	10.0	55.000	20.0	106000
S1A1W	3.5	5.0	10.0	51.000	20.0	96000
S1A1W	4.0	5.0	10.0	29.000	35.0	132000
S1A1W	4.5	5.0	10.0	28.000	30.0	83000
S1A1W	5.0	7.0	10.0	28.000	40.0	85000
S1A1W	6.0	7.0	10.0	39.000	40.0	150000
S1A1W	7.0	8.0	10.0	39.000	40.0	136000
S1A1W	8.0	10.0	10.0	38.000	40.0	120000
S1A1W	10.0	10.0	10.0	36.000	40.0	96000
S1A1W	12.0	10.0	10.0	33.000	40.0	80000
S1A1W	15.0	10.0	10.0	30.000	40.0	64000

n_{perm} (rpm) according to clamping length L₃





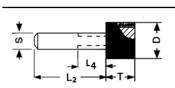
1A1W STOCK PROGRAMME



11	=			L ₂	I.	GRIT		CONCEN-	- ORDER
	SHAPE	DxT (mm)	S	(mm)	L ₄ (mm)	SIZE	BOND	TRATION	NUMBER
	DIAMOND	MOUNTED PIN	S						
	S1A1W	0.5x2	3	38	5	D91	G820	S33	60157644111 1)
	S1A1W	0.6x4	3	36	3	D91	G820	S33	66260110736 ^{1]}
	S1A1W	0.7x3	3	37	3	D91	G820	S33	60157644152 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	0.8x2	3	38	7	D91	G820	S33	60157643877
	S1A1W	0.8x4	3	36	5	D91	G820	S33	60157643493
	S1A1W	1x4	3	36	5	D91	G820	\$33	66260134647
						D126	G820	S33	60157643706 ¹⁾
	S1A1W	1.2x4	3	36	8	D91	G820	S33	60157643847 ^{2]}
					-	D126	G820	S33	60157643955 ¹⁾
	S1A1W	1.3x4	3	36	8	D126	G820	S33	60157643988 ¹⁾
	S1A1W	1.5x4	3	36	8	D91	G820	S33	66260134656 1]
					-	D126	G820	S33	60157643944
	S1A1W	2x4	3	36	12	D46	G820	S33	60157643916 ^{2]}
					-	D91	G820	S33	66260134665
					-	D126	G820	S33	66260134666
					-	D181	G820	S33	60157643806 1]
	S1A1W	2.2x4	3	36	12	D91	G820	S33	66260134668
	S1A1W	2.5x4	3	36	12	D91	G820	S33	66260134670 1]
					_	D126	G820	S33	66260134671
	S1A1W	3x5	3	35	15	D91	G820	S33	66260134675 1]
					_	D126	G820	S33	66260134676
					-	D181	G820	S33	60157643785 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	3.5x5	3	35	-	D91	G820	S33	66260134678 ^{2]}
					-	D126	G820	S33	66260134679
	S1A1W	4x5	3	45	-	D91	G820	S33	66260134681 1]
					_	D126	G820	S33	66260134682
					_	D181	G820	S33	66260100058 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	4x6	3	50	-	D91	G820	S33	66260110226 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	4.5x6	3	50	-	D91	G820	S33	66260110137 ^{2]}
	1S1A1W	5x6	3	50	-	D91	G820	S33	66260100334 1]
	S1A1W	5x7	3	43	-	D91	G820	S33	66260134687
					-	D126	G820	\$33	66260134688
					-	D181	G820	S33	60157644114
	S1A1W	6x7	6	53	13	D91	G820	\$33	66260134690 1)
					-	D126	G820	S33	66260134691
					-	D181	G820	S33	66260134692 1)
	S1A1W	6x7	6	75	-	D91	G820	S33	60157643963 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	7x8	6	52	-	D126	G820	S33	66260134694

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ²⁾ Available while stocks last.

1A1W STOCK PROGRAMME



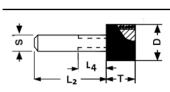
1 E	-			1	L ₄	GRIT		CONCEN-	ORDER
	SHAPE	DxT (mm)	S	L ₂ (mm)	(mm)	SIZE	BOND	TRATION	NUMBER
	DIAMOND M	10UNTED PINS	5						
	S1A1W	8x10	6	50	-	D91	G820	S33	66260134696
					-	D126	G820	S33	66260134697
						D181	G820	S33	66260134698 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	8x10	6	75	-	D91	G820	S33	66260110242 2]
						D181	G820	S33	66260110167 2]
	S1A1W	10x10	6	50	-	D91	G820	S33	66260134699
					-	D126	G820	S33	66260134700 ^{1]}
						D181	G820	S33	66260134701 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	10x10	6	75	-	D91	G820	S33	60157644175 ^{2]}
						D181	G820	S33	60157644083 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	12x10	6	50	-	D126	G820	S33	66260134703
	S1A1W	12x10	6	75	-	D91	G820	S33	60157643803 ^{2]}
						D181	G820	S33	$60157644091^{\ 2]}$
	S1A1W	15x10	6	50	-	D126	G820	S33	60157643885 1]
	CBN MOUN	TED PINS							
	S1A1W	0.5x2	3	38	5	B91	G825	S33	66260110140 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	0.6x4	3	36	3	B91	G825	S33	66260134726 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	0.7x4	3	36	3	B91	G825	S33	66260100338 1]
	S1A1W	0.8x4	3	36	5	B91	G825	S33	66260134734 1]
	S1A1W	1x2	3	38	7	B126	G825	S33	66260134739 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	1x4	3	36	5	B91	G825	S33	66260134744 ^{2]}
						B126	G825	S33	66260134742 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	1.2x4	3	36	8	B91	G825	S33	66260134751 ^{2]}
						B126	G825	S33	66260134749 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	1.3x4	3	40	8	B91	G825	S33	66260110421 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	1.4x4	3	36	8	B126	G825	S33	66260101138 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	1.5x4	3	36	8	B91	G825	S33	66260134757 ^{2]}
						B126	G825	S33	66260134755 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	1.6x4	3	36	8	B91	G825	S33	66260110135 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	1.7x4	3	36	8	B126	G825	S33	60157643451 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	1.8x4	3	36	8	B91	G825	S33	60157643816 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	2x4	3	36	12	B91	G825	S33	66260133913 ^{2]}
					-	B126	G825	S33	66260133911
					-	B151	G825	S33	60157644057 ^{2]}
	S1A1W	2.5x4	3	36	12	B91	G825	S33	66260133920 1]
					-	B126	G825	S33	66260133919 1]
	S1A1W	2.8x4	3	36	12	B91	G825	S33	60157643883 ²⁾
	S1A1W	3x5	3	35	15	B91	G825	S33	66260133929 ²⁾
					-	B126	G825	S33	66260133927
					-	B151	G825	S33	66260133926 ^{2]}

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ^{2]} Available while stocks last.





1A1W STOCK PROGRAMME



=									
SHAPE	DxT (mm)	S	L ₂ (mm)	L ₄ (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	NUMBER	
CBN MOUN	TED PINS								
S1A1W	3.5x5	3	35	-	B126	G825	S33	66260133931 ^{2]}	
					B151	G825	S33	ION NUMBER 33 66260133931 ²¹ 33 66260133930 ²¹ 33 66260133937 ¹¹ 33 66260133937 ²¹ 33 66260133937 ²¹ 33 66260133937 ²¹ 33 66260133939 ²¹ 33 66260133939 ²¹ 33 66260133947 ²¹ 33 66260133947 ²¹ 33 66260133946 ²¹ 33 66260133946 ²¹ 33 66260133946 ²¹ 33 66260133947 ²¹ 33 66260133946 ²¹ 33 66260133947 ²¹ 33 66260133949 ²¹ 33 66260133952 ²¹ 33 60157643605 ²¹ 33 60157643605 ²¹ 33 66260133956 ²¹ 33 66260133956 ²¹ 33 66260133956 ²¹	
S1A1W	4x5	3	45	-	B91	G825	S33	66260133937 1]	
					B126	G825	S33	66260133935	
S1A1W	4.5x5	3	45	-	B126	G825	S33	66260133939 ^{2]}	
S1A1W	5x7	3	43	-	B126	G825	S33	66260100061 1]	
					B151	G825	S33	60157643453 1)	
S1A1W	6x7	6	53	13	B91	G825	S33	66260133947 ^{2]}	
				_	B126	G825	S33	66260133946 ^{2]}	
				_	B151	G825	S33	60157643694	
S1A1W	6x7	6	68	-	B252	G825	S33	66260100064 ^{2]}	
S1A1W	6x7	6	75	-	B126	G825	S33	60157643703	
S1A1W	7x8	6	52	-	B126	G825	S33	66260133949	
					B151	G825	S33	60157643834 ^{2]}	
S1A1W	8x10	6	50	-	B151	G825	S33	66260133952 ^{2]}	
S1A1W	8x10	6	70	-	B252	G825	S33	60157643793 ^{2]}	
S1A1W	8x10	6	75	-	B126	G825	S33	60157643605	
S1A1W	10x10	6	50	-	B91	G825	S33	66260133958 ^{2]}	
					B151	G825	S33	66260133956 ^{2]}	
S1A1W	10x10	6	75	-	B126	G825	S33	60157644046 1)	
S1A1W	12x10	6	50	-	B126	G825	S33	66260133960 ²⁾	
				_	B151	G825	S33	66260133959 ²⁾	
S1A1W	15x10	6	50	-	B151	G825	S33	60157643797 ²⁾	

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks ^{2]} Available while stocks last.

SMALL GRINDING TOOLS FOR COORDINATE GRINDING

Apart from the range of 1A1W mounted pins, Norton Winter is also offering a programme of small grinding tools with special geometries (07B mounted pins) and 11V2 grinding wheels for coordinate grinding. Specific standard solutions are available ex stock.

APPLICATION AREAS

Grinding die sockets and beverage can ironing rings for the packaging industry on coordinate grinding machines

SPECIFICATION	1K07B-12-5-2-6-40 *B126 KSS10N V240							
WORKPIECE	HSS DM05, EW9Co10							
HARDNESS	62 – 64 HRC							
MACHINING PARAMETERS								
CUTTING SPEED	v _c = 30 m/s							
FEED RATE	v _f = 80100 mm/min							
INFEED	a _e = 0.02 mm							
COOLANT	Oil or emulsion (1 to 4 %)							



SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
K+888R	Ť	Universal resin bond for dry grinding
CBN GRINDING WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
		RECOMMENDATION FOR USE Standard resin bond for CNC applications





07B STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	V (°)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	ORDER NUMBER
	DIAMOND N	10UNTED PIN	S				
+/ +	2K07B	15x5x2	40	D64	K+888RY	C100	60157643705
	CBN MOUN	TED PINS					
50	2K07B	10x5x2	40	B126	KSS10N	V240	60157643794
	1K07B	12x5x2	40	B126	KSS10N	V240	66260107661
	1K07B	15x5x2	40	B126	KSS10N	V240	60157644044

11V2 STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxWxX (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER
⊢ → D —→	DIAMOND	MOUNTED PI	٩S					
₩• • - / ² 0°	K11V2	40x2x5	10	D64	K+888R	C75	Н	60157642670
	CBN MOUN	ITED PINS						
	2K11V2	20x2x5	8	B126	KSS12N	V180	Н	60157643026
	K11V2	30x2x5	8	B126	KSS12N	V180	Н	66260136462
	K11V2	40x2x5	10	B126	KSS10N	V180	Н	66260134764



DIAMOND AND CBN CUT-OFF WHEELS

Diamond cutting wheels are used for efficient cutting of hard, short-chipping and wear resistant materials such as glass, ceramics and carbide. The current trend towards sintered materials has increased the use of diamond cutting wheels. They are successfully used in the food industry and medical science, due to their clean and almost residue-free cutting ability.

cBN was developed as an addition to diamond. The specific characteristics of this cutting material permit the machining of high-performance high-speed steel and hardened steel from 55 HRC as well as magnetic materials. The cutting wheels consist of a steel core with the cutting layer on the periphery. The cutting layer in sintered metal, resin or electroplated metal bond contains either diamond or cBN. The combination of bond, type of abrasive, concentration and grit size leads to different tool characteristics which are specified to meet the requirements of different processes and applications.

BODY		CUTTING EDGE	APPLICATION MODE	GRINDING	MAXIMUM OPERATING SPEED IN M/S ACCORDING TO BOND TYPE			
0001		(ABRASIVE COATING)	AT LICATION MODE	MODE			Electroplated G	
		closed	mechanically and	wet cut-off grinding	63	80	80	
		closed	manually guided cut-off grinding	dry cut-off grinding	-	80	80	
	metal blank, e.g. cast, rolled, forged	segmented		wet cut-off	-	40 a	50 ª	
			mechanically and manually guided	grinding	-	80	80	
Metal		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	cut-off grinding	dry cut-off grinding	-	63	80	
		closed or segmented	manually guided cut-off grinding	wet and dry cut-off grinding	_	63 ^b	80	
	sintered	closed	mechanically and manually guided cut-off grinding	wet cut-off grinding	63	63	-	
Resin		closed	mechanically and manually guided cut-off grinding	wet and dry cut-off grinding		-	-	

EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 13236:2000 - COMMON MAXIMUM OPERATING SPEEDS FOR CUT-OFF WHEELS

^a For difficult to machine materials, like e.g. granite, diorite, quartzite, armoured concrete

^b The abrasive section must be welded or sintered to the core for cut-off wheels for free hand cutting with metal bond abrasive sections



APPLICATION NOTES

1. WHICH MATERIALS CAN BE CUT?

As a general rule, diamond cutting wheels are used to cut hard, short-chipping materials such as glass, ceramics (fired and unfired), carbide, graphite, guartz, ferrite and semiconductor materials.

Materials with an affinity for carbon, such as iron-based alloys, are cut using cubic boron nitride (cBN). High-alloy steels such as HSS and chrome steel with 12 % Cr are typical examples. Ideally, steel should have a minimum hardness of 55 HRC. Soft, long-chipping materials accumulate in the chip space, so they tend to clog. Compromises can be achieved with electroplated bonds.

2. WHICH CUTTING LAYER SPECIFICATION?

The following is indispensable for correct selection of layer specification:

- full description of workpiece material
- cutting edge quality requirements (e.g. maximum size of edge chipping) machining parameters, range of variants (e.g. speed from/to, feed rate from/to)
- details of drive power (see point 4)
- details of coolants

3. WHICH TOOL DIMENSIONS?

The tool dimensions are determined by the machine and the height of workpiece to be cut. Normally, the flange diameter should not fall below 1/3 of the cutting wheel diameter, i.e. the maximum workpiece height which can be sawn is less than one third of the blade diameter.

A stable cutting wheel core is essential for chip-free cutting edges. The directional stability of the blade can also be enhanced by increasing the flange diameter (diameter size required). Proportionately larger flanges are advisable for high cutting rates. A summary of the internationally approved designations for continuous-rim cutting wheels and the associated flanges has been compiled by FEPA.

4. WHICH MACHINE?

Generally valid principles apply to the highest possible dynamic stability, since any oscillation during the cutting operation can have a negative effect on tool behaviour. Peripheral speed plays an important role in the adaptation of the tool to the cutting operation, and should therefore be adjustable, at least by means of a change of drive pulley.

Sufficient motor drive output is essential as an undersized motor will prevent the optimum utilization of the diamond tool. Diamond and bond must be made to work hard if the self-sharpening effect is to occur. Bonds will have greater resistance to wear and will thus be more economical if the spindle drive permits high cutting rates. Cutting wheels with diameters exceeding 300 mm should be used with a drive power of at least 1.5 kW; for ganged wheels, a further 0.5 kW should be allowed for each additional cutting wheel.

5. WHICH OPERATION PARAMETERS?

In the vast majority of cases, the full material thickness is cut in a single pass at a suitably chosen feed rate. However, step cutting rather than full cutting is used for particularly dense materials such as sapphire which wears the diamond layer without simultaneously removing a corresponding amount of the bond. The smaller the ratio of depth of cut to feed rate i.e. the shallower the cut, the greater is the sharpening effect of the cutting process. Feed rate is directly dependent on the spindle drive power and the hardness or toughness of the material to be cut. A general specification of cutting rates cannot be given in view of the large number of different materials which can be cut with the different cutting wheel types. There are optimal ranges of peripheral speed, dependent on the cutting operation. In general, low peripheral speeds (20–30 m/s) are used for dense, fine-debris materials, whereas higher speeds (30–40 m/s) are used for porous, coarse-debris materials.

6. COOLANT OR DRY CUT?

Metal bonded cutting wheels are invariably used with coolant (with the exception of the electroplated S-type), resin bond closed-rim blades can also work dry. Different coolants are used for the different workpiece materials, e.g. water, mineral based oils, emulsions, synthetic oils etc. It is important for coolant flow to be sufficient and to be accurately directed to the tool/workpiece interface. The coolant is supplied via coolant nozzles, by a special flange or by emersion.



RESIN BONDED CUT-OFF WHEELS

Resin bonded cutting wheels feature exceptionally good free-cutting characteristics due to low cutting forces and low cutting temperatures. The result is fast cutting with clean cut surfaces without edge chipping – which is particularly important for thinwalled hollow workpieces.

	FEPA DESIGNATION	DxTxX (mm)	E (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	NORMAL CON- CENTRATIONS
	K1A1R	100x0.6x5	0.5	est	ole: 301 181	ble: 301 181
		100x0.8x5	0.6	nbə.	ailat 3, DC 1, B`	a, DC
		100x1.0x5	0.8	u uo	e av D215 B15	e av D213 B15
─ → ↓ ↓		100x1.2x5	1.0	ters	is an 81, 26,	s ar 81, 26,
,	K1A1R	125x0.6x5	0.5	ame	size 1, D1 7, B1	ation 1, D1 7, B1
		100x0.8x5	0.6	e di	grit D15 B10	D15 B10
		125x1.0x5	0.8	Standard bore diameter 20 mm, other bore diameters on request	ving 26, 391,	once 26, 391,
		125x1.2x5	1.0	other	ollov 7, D1 N: E	ng c N: E
	K1A1R	150x0.6x7	0.5	É	he fi 0107 cB	cB cB
		150x0.8x7	0.6	50 m	71, T	e fol 91, I
		150x1.0x7	0.8	ter 2	,4, D	4, D
		150x1.2x7	1.0	ame	6, D6	The following concentrations are available: Diamond: D46, D64, D91, D107, D126, D151, D181, D213, D301 cBN: B91, B107, B126, B151, B181
		150x1.5x7	1.3	e di	D46	
	K1A1R	175x0.8x7	0.6	l bor	puo	
		175x1.0x7	0.8	darc	The following grit sizes are available: Diamond: D46, D64, D91, D107, D126, D151, D181, D213, D301 cBN: B91, B107, B126, B151, B181	
		175x1.2x7	1.0	Stan		
		175x1.5x7	1.3	07		
	K1A1R	200x0.8x7	0.6			
		200x1.0x7	0.8			
		200x1.2x7	0.9			
		200x1.5x7	1.2			
	K1A1R	250x1.0x7	0.7			
		250x1.2x7	0.9			
		250x1.4x7	1.1			
		250x1.7x7	1.4			
	K1A1R	300x1.0x7	0.7			
		300x1.2x7	0.9			
		300x1.4x7	1.1			
		300x1.7x7	1.4			
	K1A1R	400x1.2x7	0.9			
		400x1.5x7	1.2			
		400x1.7x7	1.4			
		400x1.9x7	1.6			
		400x2.3x7	2.0			
	K1A1R	500x2.3x7	2.0			
	K1A1R	550x2.3x7	2.0			

Standard	tolerances

Ø < 100 mm T ± 0.07

 $\emptyset \le 250 \text{ mm}$ T ± 0.10

Ø≥300 mm T + 0.20 - 0.10





SELECTION ASSISTANT FOR NORTON WINTER BOND SYSTEMS

DIAMOND CUT-OFF WHEELS	WEAR RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
K+4821	A	Special resin bond for mechanically cutting of tungsten carbide
K+888RY		Universal resin bond for mechanically cutting
CBN	WEAR	
CUTTING WHEELS	RESISTANCE	RECOMMENDATION FOR USE
KSSY	Ť	Universal resin bond for mechanically cutting of HSS

1A1R STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	DxTxX (mm)	E (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCEN- TRATION	BODY	ORDER NUMBER	COMMENTS
• • •	DIAMON	ID GRINDIN	IG WHE	EELS						
- x - ,	K1A1R	100x1x5	0.8	20	D151	K+888RY	C50	Е	69014185139	for Ceramics
			0.8	20	D151	K+4821	C100	Е	69014185128	for Tungsten Carbide
	2K1A1R	125x0.6x5	0.6	32	D151	K+888RY	C75	E	66260387932 ^{2]}	ffür Hartmetall 4 × 90° Ø6 circle Ø90
	K1A1R	125x1x5	0.8	20	D151	K+4821	C100	Е	69014185129	for Tungsten Carbide
	K1A1R	150x1x7	0.8	20	D151	K+4821	C100	Е	69014185130	for Tungsten Carbide
	11K1A1F	₹150x1x7	0.8	20	D151	K+4821	C100	E	66260112766	für Hartmetall 3 x 120° Ø4,5 Teilkreis Ø33,5
	K1A1R	150x1x7	0.8	32	D151	K+4821	C100	Е	69014185153	for Tungsten Carbide
	K1A1R	200x1.2x7	0.9	30	D151	K+4821	C100	Е	69014185154	for Tungsten Carbide
	K1A1R	200x1.2x7	0.9	22	D151	K+4821	C100	E	66260386423	for Tungsten Carbide
	K1A1R	250x1.2x7	0.9	25	D91	K+888RY	C50	Е	66260118203 1)	for Ceramics
	K1A1R	300x1.4x7	1.1	40	D181	K+4821	C75	E	69014145654	for Tungsten Carbide
	CBN MO	UNTED PINS								
	K1A1R	100x1x5	0.8	20	B151	KSSRY	V180	Е	66260388124	for HSS
	K1A1R	125x1x5	0.8	20	B151	KSSRY	V180	Е	66260386108	for HSS
	K1A1R	150x1x7	0.8	20	B151	KSSRY	V180	Е	66260385838	for HSS

^{2]} Available while stocks last.

METAL BONDED CUT-OFF WHEELS

These bronze bonds. developed specially for saw blades, are wear resistant and relatively insensitive to shock. They feature considerably longer life than resin bonds, yet give much greater cutting forces, higer cutting temperatures and shorter cutting times.

	FEPA DESIGNATION	DxTxX (mm)	E (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	COMMON CON CENTRATIONS
	BZ1A1R	100x0.5x5	0.4	est	ole: 301 181	ole: 290 240
		100x0.6x5	0.5	Standard bore diameter 20 mm, other bore diameters on request	The following grit sizes are available: Diamond: D46, D64, D91, D107, D126, D151, D181, D213, D301 cBN: B91, B107, B126, B151, B181	The following concentrations are available: Diamond: C16, C19, C23, C45, C90 cBN: V120, V180, V240
		100x0.8x5	0.6	I UO	e av D21 B15	e av 13, C V18
─── [┆] │──╵ ──┤ Ĥ │━─		100x1.0x5	0.8	ters	es ar 181, 126,	120, 120,
		100x1.2x5	1.0	ame	size 1, D, B,	C19 N: V
		100x1.5x5	1.3	re di	grit D15 B10	entr C16 cB
	BZ1A1R	100x0.6x10	0.4	r bo	wing 126, 391,	once ond:
		100x0.8x10	0.6	othe	ollov 7, D`	ing c
		100x1.0x10	0.8	Ĕ.	The f D10 cE	Divid
		100x1.2x10	1.0	20 m	191,	e fol
		100x1.5x10	1.3	ter	54, D	Ч Ц Ц
	BZ1A1R	125x0.5x5	0.4	ame	6, D(
		125x0.6x5	0.5	re di	: D4	
		125x0.8x5	0.6	od bo	puot	
		125x1.0x5	0.8	Idan	Diam	
		125x1.2x5	1.0	Star		
		125x1.5x5	1.3			
	BZ1A1R	125x0.6x10	0.4			
		125x0.8x10	0.6			
		125x1.0x10	0.8			
		125x1.2x10	1.0			
		125x1.5x10	1.3			
	BZ1A1R	150x0.6x5	0.5			
		150x0.8x5	0.6			
		150x1.0x5	0.8			
		150x1.2x5	0.9			
		150x1.5x5	1.2			
		150x1.8x5	1.5			
	BZ1A1R	150x0.8x10	0.6			
		150x1.0x10	0.8			
		150x1.2x10	1.0			
		150x1.5x10	1.3			
		150x1.8x10	1.6			
	BZ1A1R	175x0.8x5	0.6			
		175x1.0x5	0.8			
		175x1.2x5	0.9			
		175x1.5x5	1.2			
		175x1.8x5	1.4			
	BZ1A1R	175x1.0x10	0.7			
		175x1.2x10	0.9			
		175x1.5x10	1.2			
		175x1.8x10	1.4			



	FEPA DESIGNATION	DxTxX (mm)	E (mm)	H (mm)	GRIT SIZE	COMMON CON CENTRATIONS
— D — — –	BZ1A1R	200x0.8x5	0.6	lest	ble: 301 181	ble: C90 240
→ x →		200x1.0x5	0.8	Standard bore diameter 20 mm, other bore diameters on request	aila 3, D 1, B	trations are available: 16, C19, C23, C45, C90 cBN: V120, V180, V240
		200x1.2x5	0.9	uo	The following grit sizes are available: Diamond: D46, D64, D91, D107, D126, D151, D181, D213, D301 cBN: B91, B107, B126, B151, B181 cBN: B91, B107, B126, B151, B181 The following concentrations are available: Diamond: C16, C19, C23, C45, C90	e av 23, C
■ H = '		200x1.5x5	1.2	eters		ns al 9, C2
		200x1.8x5	1.4	ame		C1.
	BZ1A1R	200x1.0x10	0.7	re di	l grit D15 B10	entr C16 cB
		200x1.2x10	0.9	r bo	wing 126, 391,	conc ond:
		200x1.5x10	1.2	othe	ollo 7, D 3N: F	ing o
		200x1.8x10	1.5	ш.	The 1 D10 cE	D
	BZ1A1R	250x1.0x5	0.7	20 m	1 191,	e fol
		250x1.2x5	0.8	eter	64, D	4 H
		250x1.5x5	1.1	iame	6, D.	
		250x1.8x5	1.4	re d	: D4	
	BZ1A1R	250x1.0x10	0.7	od bo	puor	
		250x1.2x10	0.8	ndar	Diam	
		250x1.5x10	1.1	Star		
		250x1.8x10	1.4			
	BZ1A1R	300x1.2x5	0.8			
		300x1.5x5	1.1			
		300x1.8x5	1.4			
	BZ1A1R	300x1.2x10	0.8			
		300x1.5x10	1.1			
		300x1.8x10	1.4			
	BZ1A1R	350x1.5x5	1.1			
		350x1.8x5	1.4			
		350x2.0x5	1.6			
	BZ1A1R	350x1.5x10	1.1			
		350x1.8x10	1.4			
		350x2.0x10	1.6			
	BZ1A1R	400x1.5x5	1.1			
		400x1.8x5	1.4			
		400x2.0x5	1.6			
	BZ1A1R	400x1.5x10	1.1			
		400x1.8x10	1.4			
		400x2.0x10	1.6			
	BZ1A1R	450x1.8x5	1.4			
		450x2.0x5	1.6			
		450x2.4x5	2.0			
	BZ1A1R	450x1.8x10	1.4			
		450x2.0x10	1.6			
		450x2.4x10	2.0			

399

Standard tolerances

Ø < 100 mm T ± 0,07 Ø ≤ 250 mm T ± 0,10 Ø ≥ 300 mm T + 0,20 - 0,10

DIAMOND FILES

Norton Winter diamond files are mostly used in tool and die making for finishing form tools, die-cutting tools, drawing dies, and embossing dies. Their particular features are ease of handling, edge stability and long service life. They are available in four different grit sizes:

D181 for rough filing D126 for universal use D91 for finish filing D20B and D46 for special applications Other specifications on request.



NEEDLE FILES FOR MANUAL APPLICATIONS

PROFILE 09D	CROSS SEC- TION	LENGTH OF DIAMOND LAYER	TOTAL LENGTH	SHAFT Ø	GRIT SIZE	ORDER NUMBER
Flat square	5x1	70	140	3	D91	66260134227
2112					D126	66260134228
Flat square with rounded corners 2112r	5x1	70	140	3	D91	66260134244 ²⁾
∧ Triangular	3.5	70	140	3	D20B	66260114101 ²⁾
Δ 2132					D91	66260134230 ²⁾
					D126	66260134231
Square	2.5	70	140	3	D91	66260134232 ²⁾
2142					D126	66260134233 ²⁾
Half-round 2152	5x2	70	140	3	D20B	66260114759 ^{2]}
					D91	66260110230
					D126	66260134235

²⁾ Available while stocks last.

^{1]} Lieferzeit 4 Wochen



PROFIL 09D		BODY CROSSSEC- TION	LENGTH OF DIAMOND LAYER	TOTAL LENGTH	SHAFT Ø	GRIT SIZE	ORDER NUMBER	
	Round	ØЗ	70	140	3	D91	60157644163 ²⁾	
U	2162					D126	66260134237	
1	Blade	5x1.5	70	140	3	D91	66260134238 ²⁾	-
	2172					D126	60157644103 ²⁾	Ŕ
0	Crossing file 2192	5x2	70	140	3	D91	66260107652 ²⁾	-
Δ	Crossing file 2102T	5x2	70	140	3	D91	66260100085 ²⁾	Plastic screw-on handle

Other dimensions available at short notice on request

^{1]} Delivery time 4 weeks

^{2]} Available while stocks last.

FILES FOR MANUAL AND MACHINE USE

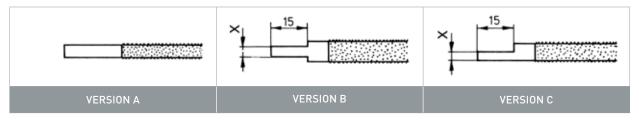
PROFIL 09B		BODY CROSSSEC- TION	LENGTH OF DIAMOND LAYER	TOTAL LENGTH	SHAFT Ø	GRIT SIZE	ORDER NUMBER
	Flat 7	4.5 × 2	80	150	А	D91	66260110152
					А	D126	66260100260 ^{2]}
	Flat 13	9 × 3.2	80	150	А	D91	66260100285 ^{2]}
					А	D126	66260134250
					А	D181	66260100100 ^{2]}
	Flat 16	11 × 4	120	200	А	D91	66260110317 ^{2]}
					А	D126	66260110225
					А	D181	66260100333 ²
	Square 25	5	80	125	А	D91	60157644206 ^{2]}
^	Triangular 45	8	80	150	C/X = 3.5 mm	D91	66260110441 ²⁾
Δ					C/X = 3.5 mm	D126	66260110458
	Triangular 48	10	120	200	C/X = 4.5 mm	D126	60157643782 ^{2]}
0	Round 76	Ø 6.3	80	150	C/X = 4 mm	D126	60157643624 ²⁾
Δ	Half-round 92	8 × 3	80	150	А	D91	66260100395 ^{2]}

Other dimensions available at short notice on request

^{2]} Available while stocks last.

All dimensions in mm

OTHER DIMENSIONS AVAILABLE AT SHORT NOTICE ON REQUEST.



SAW RODS FOR MANUAL AND MACHINE USE

PROFIL 10E		BODY CROSSSECTION	LENGTH OF DIAMOND LAYER	TOTAL LENGTH	SHAFT Ø	GRIT SIZE	ORDER NUMBER
	Round 701	Ø 0.80	65	130	0.5	D126	66260134284 ²⁾
0							

^{2]} Available while stocks last.

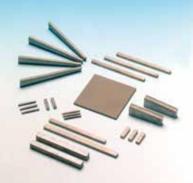
Clamping zone free of diamonds both sides (20 / 45 mm) Other dimensions available at short notice on request. All dimensions in mm

HONING STICKS

Honing is classified as machining with undefined cutting edges using a tool where grits are bound together whilst maintaining continuous surface contact between workpiece and tool for improving size, form and surface. A periodic alteration of relative movements takes place between tool and workpiece, producing surfaces with parallel, criss-crossing grooves. In some cases a particular surface finish is required, for example to prevent the rupture of the lubricating film on cylinder liners. The advantages of diamond and cBN honing stones compared to conventional honing stones are

- Longer service life
- Better form stability
- Closer tolerances
- Cooler working, meaning no changes in the surface structure caused by thermal effects
- Less distortion

Diamond is exclusively used for honing workpieces, of all types of iron castings (cast iron, annealed cast iron and some cast steels). Cylinder liners for internal combustion engines are typical examples. cBN is primarily used for honing steel, e.g. machining steel, ball bearing steel, tool steel and alloy steel in all hardness conditions.



To achieve the required surface quality, it is important to correctly specify all process parameters: The right grit type (diamond or cBN), grit size, grit quality, the bond and the concentration must be selected according to the workpiece material and the workpiece hardness. Furthermore, the required surface quality and material removal rate will determine whether the process should be carried out in one step or several operations.

METAL BONDED HONING STICKS

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } & \downarrow & $	Item designation BZ08B	With diamond-free zone	Layer thickness X ≥ 1 layer width B ≥ 2 diamond-free zone S ≥ 0.5 layer length L ≤ 150
	Item designation BZ08D	Without underlayer	Layer thickness X ≥ 1 layer width B ≥ 2 layer length L ≤ 150
	Item designation BZ08E	Including strip mount	Layer thickness $X \ge 1$ layer width $B \ge 2$ layer length $L \le 150$ Tolerance at angle ß $L_3 \le 12.5: \pm 15'$ $L_3 > 12.5: \pm 10'$

08B and 08D can only be used in conjunction with a strip mount. 08E is designed inclusive of strip mount for direct fitting.

MOULD AND DIE INDUSTRY HONING

ORDER EXAMPLE

SHAPE	L	В	Х	X1	R	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCENTRATION
BZ08B	75	5	2	5	40	D76	BZ387	C75

APPLICATION DATA FOR REGRINDING METAL BONDED HONING TOOLS

The honing head should be ground to the diameter of the bore to be honed, in order to achieve the shortest possible running-in time after installation, i.e. soldering or gluing the stones to the honing shoes and fixing them to the honing spindle, so that a high percentage contact area is created right from the beginning.

SiC grinding wheel – resin bonded, e.g. Ø 200 mm, dry cut (uni-directional at point of contact)Grinding speed (diamond /cBN) $v_c = 15 m/s$ Grinding speed (SiC) $v_c = 23 m/s$

GRIT SIZE OF DIAMOND AND CBN HONING STICKS	SPECIFICATIONS OF THE SIC GRINDING WHEELS
D15 / B15	400 HB3
D20 / B30	320 HB3
D46 / B46	240 HB3
D64 / B64	180 HB3
D91 / B91	120 HB3
D126 / B126	80 JB3
D151 / B151	80 JB3
D181 / B181	80 JB3

EXAMPLES OF PROVEN TOOL DESIGNS

WORKPIECE				
Workpiece material	Grey cast iron		Steel	
Hardness [HB/HRC]	HB 180-220		HRC 62 ±2	
Honing tools	Pre-honing	Finish honing	Pre-honing	Finish honing
Grit size	D91	D20B	B126	B54
Bond	BZ387	BZ387	MSS473	MSS473
Concentration	C100	C100	V120	V120
APPLICATION DATA				
Circumferential speed V _A [m/min]	52	52	51	51
Stroke speed V _H [m/min]	14	14	18	18
RESULTS				
Roughness R _t [µm]	5.8	1.8	4.5	2.2
Effective material removal rate MRR _{eff} [cm³/min]	0.67	0.2	0.4	0.15
Material removal rate per stick surface MRR _{Ltotal} [mm³/mm² · min]	0.4	0.2	0.58	0.22
Honing ratio G [cm³/cm³]	4.500	3.300	1.200	650





WORKING DATA AND GRIT SIZES

HONING SPEED

The cutting speed (v_s) is based on the speed at the circumference of the honing tool (V_s) and its stroke speed (V_s).

SUGGESTED VALUES
v _c = 30-70 m/min
v _A = 20-60 m/min
v _H = 10-30 m/min

MEDIAN PRACTICAL VALUES

52 m/min 49 m/min 16 m/min

INTERSECTION ANGLE

The ratio of stroke speed (v_{H}) and speed at the circumference (V_{A}) gives the characteristic angle of intersection (α) of the honing pattern. Usually the two speeds are selected so that the intersection angle lies between 25° and 60°, with a median value in practice of 36°.

CONTACT PRESSURE RANGE

20-200 N/cm² (exceptions up to 600 N/cm²)

COOLANT

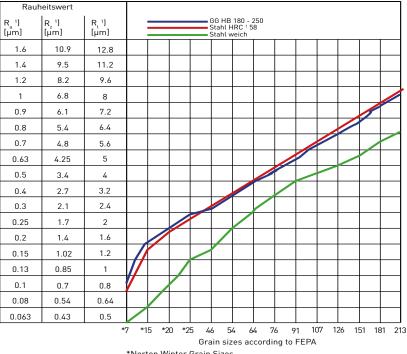
In honing, mineral oil-based honing oils and water-soluble emulsions are used. Typical fluid use is 30–150 l/min per bore.

GRIT SIZES

The abrasive grit sizes specified for this process are classified according to FEPA standards, starting with B46 / D46. It is possible to manufacture tools different from those shown in the programmes. Please do not hesitate to contact us if you require assistance. Customers' own tools can also be coated. With regard to the determination of the nominal size, the undersizes which depend on the coating must be specified based on the grit size. Grit size tables can be found in the Service section of this catalogue.

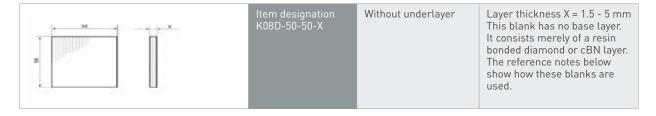
ACHIEVABLE SURFACE FINISH VALUES WHEN HONING WITH METAL BOND HONING TOOLS

The practical values listed in the adjoining diagram serve as a quick reference. Accurate surface finish values always depend on the bond, grit size and concentration of the honing tool as well as the workpiece material, coolant and the process parameters. It is especially important to maintain a balanced ratio between grit size and concentration in order to prevent excessive levels of contact pressure. Concentration levels should be between C35 and C100 or V120 and V240 respectively, depending on grit size.



*Norton Winter Grain Sizes 1) Calculation basis 1R_a = 8R_t = 0.85 R_z

RESIN BONDED HONING STICKS



BLANKS CAN BE CUT INTO INDIVIDUAL HONING STICKS BY USING EITHER

a) Hand- or fretsaw

b) Faster and cleaner cutting is achieved with a diamond cutting wheel, model BZ Diameter: 100 - 150 mm

Thickness of cut:

Layer specification:

0.6 - 0.8 mm D151 BZ309 C45

BOND THE STICK TO THE STRIP MOUNT E.G. WITH

- a) UHU-Plus
- b) Technicoll 2000 (Beiersdorf, Hamburg)
- c) Loctite 307 / Activator T No. 747

The stick can subsequently be removed from the strip mount by heating to ~ 300 °C in an oven.

ORDER EXAMPLE

SHAPE	L	В	Х	GRIT SIZE	BOND	CONCENTRATION
K08D	50	50	3	B126	KSSTY	V120

NORTON WINTER DIAPLAST[®] & NORTON WINTER DIAPLAST[®] SUSPENSION

Apart from bonded abrasives, Norton Winter also offers an unrivalled range of diamond pastes and suspensions. Norton Winter Diaplast[®] and Norton Winter Diaplast[®] suspension are the ideal lapping and polishing materials for lab and industrial application.

NORTON WINTER DIAPLAS^{T®} MEANS QUALITY:

- Fast removal from the workpiece, meaning economic machining times
- Relief and distortion-free samples
- Outstanding edge definition; optimum surface quality
- Economical in use in conjunction with Norton WINTER Diaplastol thinners

DIAMOND GRIT SIZE AND GRIT DISTRIBUTION

Norton Winter has extensive know-how in the preparation of diamond grits and the manufacture of diamond tools and diamond preparations. Grit sizes D25 to D0.7 are micro grits which are not classified by sieving but by special techniques. Norton Winter has developed in-house processes with high precision requirements, especially for this purpose. The classification of micron powders carried out by Norton Winter has closer tolerances than those stipulated by DIN and FEPA.

Up-to-date measuring systems and selection procedures are used for inspection and selection of individual diamond lots according to size and shape, thus ensuring a consistent level of quality.

It is important not only to keep within the specified grit size tolerances but also to maintain the particle size distribution within these limits. Even slightly oversized particles could cause surface scratches, whereas an excessive quantity of fines is uneconomical.

APPLICATIONS AND PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

DIAMOND BOND SYSTEM AND SOLUBILITY

The special characteristics of the paste and liquid carriers developed by Norton Winter guarantee uniform diamond distribution and thus constant concentration. This provides optimum distribution of the individual particles avoiding the formation of agglomerates.

The viscosity of Diaplast[®] suspension is carefully controlled to ensure that the suspended state of the diamond particles is maintained over a long period.

In conjunction with our thinner Norton Winter Diaplastol, it is important that a thin cooling lubricant film is formed to support the material removal rate provided by the diamond particles. The carriers used by Norton Winter have unlimited shelf life and a high degree of temperature stability.

Norton Winter Diaplast[®] diamond compounds types SS, N, M, E and Norton Winter Diaplast[®] suspension are supplied in alcohol/water and/or oil soluble form as standard. They are colourless, have unlimited shelf life and a high degree of temperature stability. All constituents are either biodegradable or do not pose a threat to the environment (special waste disposal procedures are required for larger quantities). Diaplast[®] Type T is universally-soluble.

PLEASE NOTE:

For preparatory machining tasks, for example

- diamond cutting wheels (catalogue No. 3, flat and crystal glass)
- diamond grinding wheels (from this catalogue)

are used. Why not make the experience of a leading diamond and cBN tool manufacturer work for you? Norton Winter is the right partner for lapping and polishing jobs in industry and the laboratory.

MOULD AND DIE INDUSTRY POLISHING

DIAMOND CONCENTRATION

The decisive parameters for material removal rate are number and size of the cutting edges of the diamond grit that engage the workpiece at any one time. The number of particles per unit of weight decreases with increasing grit size.

The diamond content increases with increasing grit size in Norton Winter diamond compound types SS and N and Norton Winter Diaplast[®] suspension. Diamond concentration is always the same for types T and E.

OVERVIEW OF NORTON WINTER DIAMOND PASTES



SS	For very fast material removal, extremely short machining times, top quality surface finish and geometric accuracy. Application on very hard material such as carbide and ceramics; materials with constituents of differing hardnesses; high-precision measuring and sensor surfaces.
N	For producing polished surfaces for metallographic, mineralogic and similar investigations. Applications on special steels, stainless steels.
т	The most economical paste for standard use in production. Application on large areas, in tool and die making as well as surface machining of rollers made of hardened steel, carbide, hard cast iron etc.
E	Economy paste for universal use. Machining of mass-produced parts and repairs and for when paste is frequently changed.

APPLICATIONS IN THE INDUSTRIAL FIELD:

- Aerospace
- Engine construction
- Hydraulics
- Plant manufacturing
- Tools Industry
- Automotive industry
- Engineering
- Manufacture of fittings
- Pump and mixer industry
- Turbine construction
- Electronics
- Glass and plastics
- Medical technology
- Rolling industry
- etc.

EXAMPLE APPLICATIONS

Typical examples of workpieces successfully lapped and polished with Norton Winter-Diaplast® diamond paste and Norton Winter-Diaplast® suspension

- Auditory ossical implants
- Die-cast molded pieces
- Ignition electrodes
- Measuring and sensor tools
- Plungers
- Sapphire windows
- Sliding-ring seals
- Slide rollers
- Wire and thread guides

- Ball bearings
- Drawing dies
- Implants (hip replacements)
- Molded parts
- Pump vanes
- Sealing gaskets
- Slideways
- Switch contacts/-balls
- Wire-drawing dies

- Dental implants
- Embossing punches
- Injection molds
- Pistons for pumps
- Rollers with smooth surfaces
- Sealing surfaces
- Slide bearings
- Valve tapers, balls and seatings
- etc





DIAPLAST® DELIVERY PROGRAMME

TYPE	DIAMOND GRIT SIZES								SOLUBILITY OF THE			
ITPE	D0.25	D0.7		D3		D15		D54	D91		BOND *1	
SS	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	-	-	A / 0	
Ν	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	A / 0	
E	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	A / 0	
Т	-	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	-	-	U	
Colour recognition	Silver	White	Yel- low	Green	Red	Blue	Brown	Black	Orange	Lila	*) A = soluble in alcohol-water	
Available as dosing syringe in sizes 5 g / 10 g / 20 g Other sizes on request									U = universally soluble O = soluble in oil			

Order example: Norton Winter Diaplast®-Paste - SS - D7 - 10 g - A

DIAPLAST® SUSPENSION

100 ml as combi-system

Flexible bottle with standard screw closure, suitable for use on dosing devices for automatic polishing processes

Accessories (additional pack):

- spray-head with eco-friendly mechanical pump system for uniform distribution of the diamonds on large polishing plates or on larger areas for machine polishing
- drip-feed fitting for precisely directed feeding by hand

250 ml with drip-feed fitting

500 ml and 1000 ml as refill bottle

	DIAMOND GRIT SIZES								SOLUBILITY OF THE
TYPE		D0.7	D1	D3					BOND *1
Suspension	х	-	х	х	Х	x	-	-	A / 0
Colour recognition	Silver	-	Yellow	Green	Red	Blue	х	х	A / 0
Available in the following sizes: 100 ml / 250 ml / 500 ml / 1000 ml Other sizes on request							^{*]} A = soluble in alcohol-water O = soluble in oil		

Order example: Norton Winter Diaplast®-Suspension - 100 ml - D3 - A

DIAPLASTOL THINNER DELIVERY PROGRAMME

			SOLUBILITY OF THE BOND *)
Diaplastol	Bottle with drip-feed fitting	100 ml	A / 0
	Refill bottle	1000 ml	^{*)} A = soluble in alcohol-water
	Canister	4500 ml	O = soluble in oil
Other sizes on reques	st	_	

Order example: Norton Winter Diaplastol - 100 ml - A

MOULD AND DIE INDUSTRY POLISHING

DIAPLAST[®] PROGRAMME

TYP SS Highest concentration	IDENTIFICA- TION COLOUR	SOLUBILITY	5 gramme	10 gramme	20 gramme
D0.25	Silver	Soluble in wateralcohol	60157643984	60157643724 2)	66260100076
D0.7	White	(Soluble in oil on	66260100265	66260100627 ²⁾	60157667492 ¹⁾
D1	Yellow	request)	66260110146	66260110232	60157644154
D3	Green		66260100287	60157644084	66260113334
D7	Red		66260110467	66260110535	66260110495
D15	Blue		66260110248	60157644016	66260116707
D25	Brown		60157644020	60157644176 ¹⁾	66260114624
D54 FEPA	Black		66260110601	60157643824	69014166621 ¹⁾

TYP N Highest concentration	IDENTIFICA- TION COLOUR	SOLUBILITY	5 gramme	10 gramme	20 gramme
D0.25	Silver	Soluble in wateralcohol	66260112531 ^{1]}	66260107643 ^{1]}	66260114891
D0.7	White	 (Soluble in oil on	66260134316 1]	69014166017 ^{1]}	69014166357 ^{1]}
D1	Yellow	request)	60157643805	60157644162 ^{2]}	60157643751
D3	Green		66260133498	60157643608	60157644170
D7	Red		66260133500	66260110340	66260100087
D15	Blue		66260110307	66260100292 ^{2]}	60157643708
D25	Brown	_	66260110180	66260110143	60157644184
D54 FEPA	Black	_	66260110461	66260100256	66260113661

¹¹ Delivery time 2 -3 weeks ²¹ Available while stocks last



WINTER

DIAPLAST[®] PROGRAMME

TYP T Medium concentration	IDENTIFICATION COLOUR	SOLUBILITY	5 gramme	10 gramme
D1	Yellow	universal	662601002571)	66260100291 ^{1]}
D3	Green	universal	66260100365	66260110407
D7	Red	universal	60157644173	66260164645
D15	Blue	universal	60157643981	66260164646 ^{1]}
D25	Brown	universal	66260100098 ¹⁾	601576434311)
D54 FEPA	Black	universal	60157643905	66260110448 ^{1]}

TYP E Medium concentration	IDENTIFICATION COLOUR	SOLUBILITY	5 gramme	10 gramme
D1	Yellow	Soluble in wateralcohol	66260110438	69014169230 ^{1]}
D3	Green	- (Soluble in oil on	66260134307	66260110657 ^{1]}
D7	Red	request)	66260134308	66260113462 ^{1]}
D15	Blue		66260134309	66260115252 ^{1]}
D25	Brown		60157644070 ²	66260114556 ^{1]}
D54 FEPA	Black		60157644187	-

^{1]} Delivery time 2 -3 weeks

^{2]} Available while stocks last

DIAPLAST® SUSPENSION PROGRAMME

SUSPENSION 100 ml	IDENTIFICATION COLOUR	SOLUBILITY	ORDER NUMBER
D1	Yellow		66260110642
D3	Green	Soluble in water-alcohol (Soluble in oil on request)	66260100250
D7	Red		66260110667

DIAPLASTOL THINNER PROGRAMME

DIAPLASTOL		SOLUBILITY	ORDER NUMBER
Spray bottle	100 ml		66260118433 ¹⁾
Refill bottle	1 litre	Soluble in water-alcohol (Soluble in oil on request)	66260195804 1)
Canister	4.5 litre		66260195809 ^{1]}

POLISHING CLOTHS PROGRAMME

POLISHING CLOTHS	APPLICATION	DIAMETER (mm)	ORDER NUMBER
Polishing cloth soft	for diamond grit size D0.25 - D0.7	120	66260384527
		200	66260195806
		300	66260100068 ²⁾
Polishing cloth 31	for diamond grit size D1 - D3	120	66260387665
		200	66260195796 ²
		300	66260381705 ²⁾
Polishing cloth 1007	for diamond grit size D7 - D54	200	66260386538 ²⁾
		300	66260100054 ²

^{1]} Delivery time 2 -3 weeks ^{2]} Available while stocks last

APPLICATION NOTES FOR THE PREPARATION OF SPECIMENS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS

PRACTICAL EXECUTION

Specimen preparation starts with mounting of the workpiece if applicable. Depending on the state of the specimen, it is rough-ground with silicon carbide abrasive paper or with Norton Winter diamond grinding wheels. The specimen is then polished with Norton Winter Diaplast[®] compound or Norton Winter Diaplast[®] suspension.

SAMPLE MOUNTING

In most cases. the standard mounting media are plastics, which are processed either hot or cold. It is important that the mounting medium should bond to the specimen without any gaps, otherwise abrasive or polishing agents may be deposited between the specimen and the mount. The hardness of the mounting medium should be matched to the hardness of the specimen in order to avoid edge rounding.

GRINDING

The surface state of the specimens before polishing is critical for the economic efficiency of polishing with Norton Winter Diaplast[®] and for the quality of the final polish. Proper rough grinding can greatly reduce polishing time, enabling economical application of Norton Winter Diaplast[®] and giving good surface quality. It is important to ensure that any unevenness caused by sawing is completely removed by the grinding operation.

POLISHING

Polishing with Norton Winter Diaplast® diamond compound or Norton Winter Diaplast® suspension can be effected on both manual and automatic polishing machines. A separate polishing disc with polishing cloth must be used for every diamond grit size. Norton Winter polishing cloths can be used on commercial standard machines. Before starting polishing, slightly moisten the polishing cloth and distribute the polishing agent evenly on the polishing cloth. There are some cases where Norton Winter diamond suspensions are easier to handle than diamond compounds, as diamond distribution on the polishing cloth is more even. Diamond suspensions are preferable for automated polishing operations as feeding during the process is possible. Norton Winter Diaplast® diamond compound is soon saturated with the swarf of the material being machined, so that a little Norton Winter Diaplastol thinner must be applied in order to maintain the cutting action of the diamond grit. A thin cooling and lubricating film must be maintained.

The polishing pressure to be applied is dependent on the specimen material and the diamond grit size. As a rule, high polishing pressure can be used with hard materials, and lower pressure should be used for finer diamond grits.

The selection of the grit sizes to be used depends mainly on the hardness of the specimens and their individual structural constituents. The greater the hardness of the material to be polished the coarser the grit to be used at the beginning. The finest grit sizes (D0.25 to D1) are generally not used with very hard materials. Remember that the polishing process not only removes the scratch marks of the last grinding operation, but it may be required to remove sufficient material from the specimen surface to expose an undamaged microstructure. This means it is often necessary to start with a larger diamond grit size than would be necessary for removal of the scratch marks from the last grinding operation.

NOTE

When polishing with Norton Winter Diaplast[®] it is important to avoid any transfer of coarser grit to the next finer polishing operation. It is essential not only to keep the polishing device clean, but also to clean the specimens between the individual polishing stages. This may be done under running water with the aid of a brush (for coarser grit sizes) or with a cotton pad (for finer grit sizes). It is also recommended to use an ultrasonic cleaning bath between each polishing step.





POLISHING RECOMMENDATIONS

MATERIAL	SPECIMEN PRE- MACHINING	Norton Winter DIAPLAST® AS PASTE OR SUSPENSION	POLISHING UNDERLAY	NOTES
Carbides Stellite	Diamond wheel/ foil D126 or D91.	D15 D7 D3 D1*	1007 1007 31 31*	 Polishing stage may in some cases be dispensed with
Ferritic Pearlitic Martensitic Austenitic steels Cast Iron of all types	Wet grinding on diamond foil D46 and/or SiC paper to 600 grit	D15* D7 D3** D1 D0.25***	1007 1007 or 31 31** 31 Soft cloth***	 Only for hardened steel ** Can in some cases be dispensed with ***Not required In hard castings and martensitic steels. Intermediate etching with 1 % alcohol. HNO₃ before Diaplast[®] D1 is advanta- geous
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	Wet grinding on diamond foil D46 and/or SiC paper to 1000 grit	D7 D3 D1 D0.25	1007 or 31 31 31 or cloth soft Soft cloth*	Use little pressure * Can in some cases be dispensed with
Lead alloys	Wet grinding on SiC paper to 1000 grit	D3 D1 D0.25	31 31 Soft cloth	Use little pressure Samples sensitive to water! Clean only with Alcohol Grinding lubricant: petroleum jelly
Copper and copper alloys	Wet grinding on diamond foil D46 and/or SiC paper to 1000 grit		1007 or 31 31 31 Soft cloth*	* For ultra-pure copper or very soft copper alloys, machining with D0.25 can be dispensed with; instead, use alumina on a soft polishing cloth and give a brief second polish
Magnesium alloys	Wet grinding on SiC paper to 1000 grit	D7 D3 D1 D0.25	1007 or 31 31 31 Soft clotht	Clean samples with alcohol
Nickel and nickel alloys	Wet grinding on diamond foil D46 and/or SiC paper to 1000 grit	D15 D7 D3 D1 D0.25	1007 1007 or 31 31 31 Soft cloth	
Silicon and germanium	Wet grinding on diamond foil D46 and/or SiC paper to 1000 grit	D7 D3 D1 D0.25	1007 31 31 or cloth soft Soft cloth	
Zinc and zinc alloys	Wet grinding on SiC paper to 1000 grit	D7 D3 D1 D0.25	1007 or 31 31 31 Soft cloth	A brief second polish with alumina 3 on a soft cloth may be required. Rinse with methanol. Intermediate etching with 5 % alcoh. HNO ₃ before Diaplast [®] D1 recommended. Use little pressure

MOULD AND DIE INDUSTRY POLISHING

MATERIAL	SPECIMEN PRE- MACHINING	Norton WINTER DIAPLAST® AS PASTE OR SUSPENSION	POLISHING UNDERLAY	NOTES
Ore samples (of various compositions)	Diamond wheel/foil D126 or D91 or wet grinding to 1000 grit	D15 D7 D3 D1*	1007 1007 31 31*	* Whether machining with Norton Winter Diaplast D1 and D0.25 is necessary depends on the respective materia hardness. In samples with constituents of differing hardnesses this is normally necessary.
Ceramic samples	Diamond wheel D126 Diamond foil D64 or D46	D25 D15* D7 D3 D1 D0.25**	1007 1007* 1007 31 31 Soft cloth**	 Dispensed with in samples with constituents whose hardness differences are only slight. ** Is only necessary in samples also containing softer constituents
Carbon	Saw-cut	D7 D3 D1 D0.25*	1007 31 31 Soft cloth*	* Is only necessary in soft types of carbon.

POLISHING RECOMMENDATIONS

These recommendations have been compiled on the basis of our experience with common materials. Due to the large variety of alloys and material compositions, optimal results may require slight deviations from the above table in some cases.

It is possible, in principle, to miss out individual grit sizes, but this mostly results in longer polishing times which may cause relief formation. Our metallographic laboratory is available for consultation in difficult cases.





MICRON POWDER

Norton Winter micron powders consist of synthetic diamond, natural diamond and cBN with specific characteristics adapted to different industrial applications. The compounds are divided into the following types:

TYPE	HARD MATERIAL	COLOUR	SHAPE AND SURFACE	
Туре М	Synthetic diamond	Greenish-yellow to pale yellow	Monocrystalline, predominantly blocky, distinct cutting edges, flat cleavage planes, defined structure.	
Type R	Synthetic diamond	Greenish-grey	Monocrystalline, irregular, blocky, many cutting edges, fragile structure. This type of grit is also available with metal coating. Its designation is then RC.	
Туре Р	Synthetic diamond	Black to dark grey	Polycrystalline, blocky shapes, many cutting surfaces, no platelets, no needle-shaped particles.	
Туре N	Natural diamond	Colourless to pale grey	Monocrystalline, blocky to splintery, irregular, defined structure, many cutting edges.	
Туре В	cBN	Black	Monocrystalline, blocky, distinct cutting edges This type of grit is also available with metal coating. Its designation is then BC.	

MICRON POWDERS WITH METAL COATING

For special applications, the use of metal-coated micron powders has proved to be advantageous, for instance in resin bond grinding wheels. Norton Winter micron powders with metal coating are available in sizes $15-25 \mu m$, $20-30 \mu m$ and $25-37 \mu m$. Grit size relates to the size of grit excluding the metal coating.

QUALITY

Due to the high quality standards Norton Winter imposes on classification, checking and packing under clean room conditions, a consistent level of grit quality is guaranteed.

MEASUREMENT OF GRIT SIZE

There is no universal procedure yet for determination of grit size. The method recommended by FEPA as 'Standard for Diamond Micron Powder Sizes' provides guidelines for grit size determination but they are not universally applied.

Norton Winter uses optical image analysis for measuring grit size. This method permits the additional determination of the form factor (ratio of width to length of the measured particles) of the grit. The results are comparable with those obtained by FEPA.

Up-to-date methods for chemical purity checking such as energy dispersive analysis (EDA) and atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS) are also applied.

MICRON POWDERS STANDARD PROGRAMME

DESCRIPTION TYPE M [µm]	ORDER NUMBER
M 0-0,50	130003280
M 0,50-1	130003281
M 0,5-2	130003282
M 1-3	130003283 ^{1]}
M 2-4	130003353
M 2-5	130003350
M 3-7	130003351 ¹⁾
M 4-8	130003352 1)
M 5-10	130003621 1)
M 6-12	130003622 ^{1]}
M 8-12	130003354 ^{1]}
M 10-20	130003355 1)
M 15-25	130003356 ^{1]}
M 8-25	130003357 1)
M 20-30	130003358 ¹⁾
M 25-37	130003359 1)
M 30-40	130003360 1)
M 40-60	130003361 1)
M 50-70	130003630 ¹⁾

DESIGNATION TYPE R [µm]	ORDER NUMBER
R 2-5	130003262
R 5-10	130003264 1)
R 6-12	130003591 ¹⁾
R 8-15	130003265 1)
R 10-20	130003266 1)
R 15-25	130003267 1)
R 8-25	130003268 1)
R 20-30	130003269 1)
R 22-36	130003270 1)
R 30-40	130003514 ¹⁾
R 40-50	130003204 1)

DESIGNATION TYPE [µm]	ORDER NUMBER
P MYPOLEX 5,5-8	130003290 ^{1]}
P MYPOLEX 10-20	130003291
P MYPOLEX 20-30	130003292 ^{1]}
P MYPOLEX 25-37	130003293 1]

^{1]} Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

LAPPING TOOLS

MANUAL LAPPING TOOLS

Norton Winter manual lapping tools are used for sharpening, beveling and breaking off edges on tungsten-carbide tools directly on the machine. Resin bonded laps are used for finer cutting edges, i.e. for wood and metal mills or small cutting chisels. The metal bonded, more wear resistant laps are preferred for robust applications like larger cutting chisels or milling heads.

		SHAPE	L (mm)	B (mm)	X (mm)	GRIT SIZE	BOND	ORDER NUMBER
	30	K11C	30	9	2	D7	Kunstharz	60157644068 ²
		Blue Handle	30	9	2	D15	Kunstharz	66260134295
			30	9	2	D46	Kunstharz	66260110338
			30	9	2	D64	Kunstharz	66260107646
			30	9	2	D91	Kunstharz	60157644054
		BZ11C	30	9	1	D46	Bronze	66260110195
		Red Handle	30	9	1	D64	Bronze	60157644202
			30	9	1	D91	Bronze	60157644110 ^{2]}
			30	9	1	D126	Bronze	66260134302

STOCK PROGRAMME

^{2]} Available while stocks last.

DRESSING TOOLS

ELECTROPLATED & SINTERED - METAL BONDED DRESSING TOOLS

For dressing vitrified and resin bonded diamond and cBN grinding wheels Norton Winter offers you suitable dressing tools. Thus electro-plated and sinter-metal bonded dressing tools are always available ex stock. Further details will be found in our catalogue No. 5 'Dressing Tools'.



STOCK PROGRAMME

	SHAPE	SPECIFICATION	ORDER NUMBER	APPLICATION
	NORTON WINTER	DRESSING BLOCK		
80 10 -=	1S09H-80-20-8	D301 / S11	66260134287	For dressing resin bond cBN grinding wheels on surface grinders. If used with coolant, subsequent sharpening with WA150GV sharpening stone or Norton Winter stone No. 2 is required.
	NORTON WINTER	DRESSING CYLIND	ERS	
	1S44B-40-20	D301 / S11	60157642712 ^{1]}	For dressing resin bond cBN grinding wheels on OD grinders. If used with coolant, subsequent sharpening with WA150GV sharpening stone or Norton Winter stone No. 2 is required.

¹⁾ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks

For recommendations on dressing tools, please refer to our current catalogue "Norton Winter Dressing Tools for Dressing Abrasives.



WINTER

DRESSING WHEELS FOR RESIN BONDED DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS

DRESSING RECOMMENDATIONS

SHAPE	D		н	ABRASIVE	GRIT SIZE HARDNESS STRUCTURE	BOND	ORDER NUMBER
01	200	10	32	39C	120 K	VS	69936675637
01	200	10	32	39C	240 K	VS	69078651221
01	250	10	51	39C	120 K	VS	69936642093
01	250	10	51	39C	240 K	VS	69078651223

NORTON WINTER DRESSING DEVICE

Dressing device (centrifugal clutch) and dressing wheels for dressing diamond and cBN grinding wheels.

ITEM	FOR GRIT SIZES	ORDER NUMBER
Dressing device		69014151167
Dressing wheel 39C60-MV	D64 zu D126	66253051624
Dressing wheel 39C802-IV	≤ D64	66253052726
Accessories	1 set consisting of: 3 clutch segments, 3 springs and 3 screws	66260274670

All dimensions in mm

Only use dry; subsequent sharpening with Norton Winter stone previously soaked in water only as necessary.

CLEANING AND SHARPENING STONES FOR DIAMOND AND CBN GRINDING WHEELS

CLEANING AND SHARPENING STONES	NDRTON SAINT-GOBAIN WINTER	BESTELL- NUMMER
Norton Winter stone No. 1AW (100×20×20)	White corundum, vitrified bonded, 360 mesh Sharpening of resin bonded grinding wheels Grit size < D46	66260395639
Norton Winter stone No. 2 (100×24×13)	White corundum, vitrified bonded, 180 mesh Sharpening of resin bonded and metal bonded grinding and cutting wheels Grit size ≥ D46	66260195816
Norton Winter stone No. 3 (100×40×15)	Silicon carbide, rubber-bonded, 80 mesh Cleaning and sharpening of electro-plated and vitrified bonded grinding wheels and mounted pins	66260195817
Norton Winter stone No. 3A (80×15×10)	see Norton Winter stone No. 3	66260389357
Norton Winter stone No. 3B (100×50×25)	see Norton Winter stone No. 3	66260386167 1)
Norton Winter stone No. 4 (90×70×20)	Ruby allumina, vitrified bonded, 60 mesh Sharpening of metal bonded grinding wheels Grit size ≥ D251	60157642665
Winter stone No. 5 (100×50×25)	see Winter stone No. 2	66260389054
CLEANING AND SHARPENING STONES	flex	BESTELL- NUMMER
Stone WA150GV (150x25×25)	Cleaning and sharpening of vitrified and resin bonded grinding wheels ≥ D54 Recommended for sharpening Q-Flute	69936621643
Stone WA220GV (150x25×25)	Cleaning and sharpening of vitrified and resin bonded grinding wheels	69936621630
Stone WA320GV (150x25×25)	Cleaning and sharpening of vitrified and resin bonded grinding wheels \leqslant D46	69936651380

All dimensions in mm $^{-1]}\,$ Delivery time 5 - 6 weeks



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Service

152 Contact

154

162

A - Z

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

The Norton Winter brand represents 175 years of heritage and grinding experience. Many companies worldwide involved in industrial production benefit from this expertise.

We know our customers' requirements and help you with our technological expertise and competence. This way, your grinding process becomes more effective and profitable.

SERVICE

Competition is keen, and cost pressures are acute. To improve productivity and technical capability, you need a supplier who co-operates efficiently. Norton Winter not only provides high performance grinding tools but can also assist in analysing your processes, to identify the best solution, and then to implement it together with you.

ADVICE:

Unsere Außendienstmitarbeiter und unser Kundenservice beraten Sie jederzeit gerne bei Fragen zu allen Norton Winter Produkten und Schleifprozessen. Zu maßgeschneiderten Lösungen tragen darüber hinaus unser Produktmanagement und unsere Anwendungstechnik bei.

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Norton Winter, as the grinding industry's technology leader, invests heavily in Research and Development. Basic research supports new customer-specific product and application developments at our global Technology Centres. Our EGTC (European Grinding Technology Centre) with the R&D Department in Norderstedt, closely co-operate with our Research and Technology Centres in the USA, France and China.

PROCESS OPTIMISATION

At our EGTC (Grinding Technology Centre Europe), we can evaluate your grinding processes using sophisticated sensing and measurement systems which you may not have access to. So we can demonstrate improvements to your process without interrupting your production. On your factory floor, our application and development engineers continue to support you. Our dedicated specialists are expert in the field of complex grinding systems, and can advise on new production strategies with the help of innovative process diagnostic technology. The result for customers is a fine-tuned production process, and optimised day-to-day operations. Technology Centre) with the R&D Department in Norderstedt, closely co-operate with our Research and Technology Centres in the USA, France and China.

TRAINING AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

We offer regular seminars on current issues and developments at our European Grinding Technology Centre (EGTC) in Norderstedt. Economic and advanced production processes are reviewed with top-class experts from different parts of the industry. We invite internal and external consultants on specific subjects to comment on the technological state-of-the-art and development trends.

Ask your field salesman for the latest calendar of scheduled seminars and get yourself registered. Specific training programmes can also be arranged according to your individual requirements. Just contact us - we will gladly make an offer that meets your needs.

NORTON WINTER OFFERS SEMINARS ON TOPICS SUCH AS:

- Tool Grinding Technology Forum (expert panel discussion)
- Grinding (basic training)
- Grinding fluids (focused technology review)
- Dressing technology (focused review)



FIELD INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM (FIS)

OPTIMISE YOUR PRODUCTION PROCESS

Have us make a FIS process analysis and optimise your production process: field instrumentation system is a portable system to monitor and measure your grinding process. Exact and comparable data is obtained and can contribute to increase your performance:

- Process optimisation, reduction of cycle time
- Prolongation of tool life time
- Machine and process studies
- Analytical determination and benchmarking

GIVE IT A TRY!



MDRESS - MOBILE DRESSING UNIT

FOR BETTER GRINDING RESULTS

Almost every CNC grinding machine can be upgraded by MDress, the mobile rotary diamond dressing unit. Using MDress ensures highly precise reconditioning of grinding wheel profiles. The grinding wheel achieves its ultimate axial and radial running truth directly on the main spindle.

Our customers are enabled to test, for example, vitrified bonded grinding wheels, on the CNC grinding machine and obtain a more economic grinding result. Our application engineers will give you support, to demonstrate an optimised dressing process with the MDress dressing system on your machine at your premises.

JUST CONTACT US.



DIAMOND WEAR PARTS

By leveraging the superior material properties of PCD

(polycrystalline diamond) and in-house design and manufacturing facilities, the Norton Winter team is able to provide customized solutions for your centerless grinding operations.

ADVANTAGES

- Lower cost per piece of tools thanks to the extremely low wear of PCD compared to tungsten carbide and other tool materials. Improved and more stable grinding process.
- Less friction compared to tungsten carbide.
- Higher quality and increased productivity.
- PCD allows higher forces and speeds on the workpiece. Reduced downtime due to longer tool life, less rework and lower waste.

EXAMPLES OF TOOLS SUITABLE FOR PCD

- Center points for cylindrical grinding
- Measuring points and fingers
- Centerless workpiece supports for infeed grinding
- Centerless grinding steady rests and systems
- Steady rests

GLOSSARY

For your reference: a short explanation of grinding terms

BONDS

To meet the challenges of the wide diversity of grinding applications, it is inevitable that a wide range of bond systems is required. Bonds are categorised according to the fundamental material type used, and many variations exist within each type.

RESIN BONDS

Phenolic and polyimide resins are used as bonds, to which fillers are added in addition to the abrasive grit. Grinding wheels with resin bond occupy the lower section of the bond hardness scale. They are considered soft, fast, and cool-grinding, yielding only low grinding forces and allowing a wide range of adjustment.

SINTERED METAL BONDS

Most metal bonds are based on bronze, although harder systems may be based on steel or even hardmetal. Sintered bronze bonds are relatively soft and at their softest can overlap the hardest resin bonds. Steel and hardmetal bonds are more wear resistant, so therefore act harder and grip the abrasive grains more strongly, leading to longer tool life, although the abrasive can sometimes appear blunt.

Metal bonded grinding wheels generally grind more slowly, in most applications acting harder, and more grinding heat is developed than in resin bonded wheels. However, metal bonds can also readily dissipate heat, which also impacts the grinding process. Metal bonds are ideal for grinding wheels with sharp edge profiles, and for machining abrasive materials that would otherwise wear the bond. Furthermore, metal bonds are shock-resistant, and are suitable for very aggressive operating conditions. Metal bonds are mostly used in wet grinding. Special variants are crushable, brittle metal bonds that can be dressed on the machine in a special crushing process. These bonds are especially useful in creep feed grinding.

ELECTROPLATED BONDS

In this bond system, the metal bond is deposited electrolytically onto a bronze or steel body. The grit is tenaciously achored by the bond, and grain tips can protrude from the bond layer by 30 - 50 % of the grain diameter. This leads to a grinding layer with a very high material-removal-rate capability. However, only the outermost grain layer acts in this way, which is why these tools are mainly designed in single-layer versions. Such single layer bond systems are suitable for profiled wheel bodies of all kinds; profile accuracy is dependent on the grit size specified.

VITRIFIED BONDS

Vitrified bonds are based on fusible glasses combined with fillers and the abrasive grains. While resin and metal bonds are generally fully dense, vitrified bonds are usually produced with a defined porosity, and are available in different hardness levels. This variation in porosity and hardness is analogous to the vitrified bonds of conventional grinding wheels. The main features of vitrified bonds are:

- Good dressability and profileability
- Free-cutting due to the porosity and self sharpening behaviour
- Fluid availability, due to porosity, in the grinding zone allows cool grinding at low grinding forces
- High cutting speeds and material removal rates are possible.





CONCENTRATION

According to the Norton Winter system, the concentration value defines the volume fraction of diamond or cBN in the abrasive layer as follows:

	DIAMOND				CBN	
Concentration	Carat / cm³	Volume %	1	Concentration	Carat / cm³	Volume %
C50	2.2	12.5		V120	2.09	12
C75	3.3	18.75		V180	3.13	18
C100	4.4	25		V240	4.18	24
C125	5.5	31.25		V300	5.22	30

These definitions are not applicable for single layer electroplated tools.

CONDITIONING

Conditioning of a grinding wheel consists of dressing and cleaning:

DRES	CLEANING	
Influences macrostructure	Influences microstructure	Influences microstructure
Produces concentricity and grinding wheel profile	Generates topography and grain exposure by eroding the bond	Removes chips from chip space
Need:	Reset of the:	Need:
Shape or re-shape the wheel surface	Bond Intended	No change in the surface

CUBIC BORON NITRIDE (CBN)

Boron nitride is found in two structural modifications: Cubic boron nitride (cBN) has the zinc-blende crystal structure equivalent to diamond, and has a hardness just a little below that of diamond. The graphite-like hexagonal modification of boron nitride (hBN) is soft and is used as a lubricant.

Compared to diamond, cBN has technological and economic advantages when grinding materials having a chemical affinity to carbon, such as steels and ferrous alloys. Applications for cBN are becoming increasingly economic, and cBN grinding of workpieces with hardness as low as 50 HRC have been demonstrated.

DIAMOND

Diamond is one of the three carbon modifications (the others are graphite and the fullerenes) and, with a Moh's hardness of 10, diamond is the hardest material known. The grinding (Rosiwal) hardness is 140 times higher than that of alumina. Because of its hardness and wear resistance, diamond is used for grinding hard, brittle and short-chipping materials. Examples are tungsten carbide, glass, ceramics, quarz, semiconductor materials, graphite and wear-resistant thermal spray alloys as well as hard-facing alloys, plastics with glass fiber reinforcement, and other difficult to machine materials. Both natural and synthetic diamonds are used in industrial applications.

• NATURAL DIAMOND:

these diamonds were created in the earth's mantle under high pressure and temperature (1200 -1400°C). Both single crystals (octahedrons, triangles...) and crushed grit (boart) are used in industrial diamond tools.

• SYNTHETIC DIAMOND:

synthetic diamond grits are formed in presses in a very high pressure/high temperature (HP/HT) process, at up to 60000 bar and 1500°C, using a variety of solvent/catalyst materials which help to convert graphite into diamond.

• MCD:

large synthetic diamonds that are produced in a HP/HT process similar to synthetic diamond grit. • **PCD**:

polycrystalline diamond pieces formed by sintering micronized diamond particles together with a binder under HP/HT conditions.

• CVD:

these diamonds are manufactured by gas phase deposition (methane, hydrogen) at low pressure using a vacuum system.

GLOSSARY

DIRECTION OF ROTATION INDICATOR

Resin and metal bond diamond and cBN grinding wheels always show an indicator for the direction of rotation. At the end of the production chain of a multilayer grinding wheel is the profiling and sharpening process. In the sharpening process, a bond tail is formed behind each of the active abrasive grains. This bond tail supports the grain and prevents the grain from untimely fracture. If the wheel is mounted the wrong way round, this bond tail would precede the grains during cutting, which would lead to lower chip-space, increased grinding pressure, and early grain fracture. Therefore, it is important to adhere to the rotational direction shown by the indication arrow or to re-sharpen the grinding wheel before use, if you chose to change the direction of rotation.

DRESSING = TRUING + SHARPENING

It is necessary to distuinguish between the key wheel preparation steps of truing, sharpening and cleaning of the grinding wheel surface.

Dressing describes the processes of truing and sharpening a grinding wheel. When grinding with conventional alumina or silicon carbide wheels, "dressing" is the combined process of truing and sharpening. However, for superabrasive grinding wheels containing either diamond or cBN abrasives in a resin or metal bond, after truing, a separate sharpening step is usually required to remove some of the bond material and expose the grains. In addition, the grinding wheel surface must be cleaned (Dressing + Cleaning = Reconditioning) periodically. The dressing interval depends upon the grinding process parameters being used, and the type of workpiece material being ground.

Grinding wheel truing generates the correct geometric shape, develops the necessary concentricity, and also removes any surface contamination. In so doing, worn blunted grains are either removed or resharpened, and fresh grains are exposed. To achieve optimum results, dressing tools, dressing parameters and dressing strategy must be finely tuned to the grinding wheel and grinding process. Therefore, different tools and methods are used, such as either alumina-based or SiC sharpending stones, SiC grinding wheels, the Norton Winter brake-dressing device, CNC rotary dressers, diamond dressing sticks, rotary profile dressers, etc.

Our engineers can offer advice to help you chose the best method for your application.

FEPA

The Federation of European Producers of Abrasives (FEPA) is a non-profit European organisation which publishes safety guidelines and standards for conventional and superabrasive (diamond and cBN) grinding tools as well as loose abrasive grain (see grit sizes). It also provides standards for the most common grinding wheel shapes and dimensions.

FEPA-SHAPES

These drawings show the most important grinding wheel geometries:

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1A1	1A1R	1V1	1A1W	4A2
4A9	4BT9	4ET9	6A2	6A9
6L2	6V5	9A3	11A2-70°	11V2
11V9	12A2-20°	12C9-20°	12V2	12V9
-				
14A1	14E1	14F1	14FF1	14M1





GRINDING

According to DIN 8589, grinding is defined as material removal using geometrically undefined cutting edges. All grinding wheels with either diamond or cubic boron nitride (cBN) are grinding tools according DIN 8589. The "cutting edges" are composed of the diamond or cBN grit.

GRINDING RATIO (G-RATIO)

The grinding-ratio is calculated as a ratio of the ground workpiece volume V_{w} to the wheel wear volume V_{s} .

GRINDING WHEEL BODY

The body of a grinding wheel provides the static and dynamic stiffness to the tool. Dependent on the kind of grinding layer, it may consist of aluminium, filled resin, brass, steel or ceramics. The body significantly influences the vibration behaviour and the thermal conductivity of the grinding wheel; the following table shows examples for superabrasive grinding wheel bodies.

BODY MATERIAL TYPE	LABEL	VIBRATION ABSORPTION	HEAT TRANSMISSION	MECHANICAL STIFFNESS
Resin with metal fillers	Н	medium	sufficient	good
Resin with non-metallic fillers	B or D	good	bad	satisfactory (not sufficient with thinwalled bodies)
Aluminium	А	bad	good	very good
Steel	E	bad	satisfactory	very good
Copper	С	bad	very good	very good
Composite material	CFK	good	bad	good

GRIT SIZES

The grit-sizes for diamond and cBN range according to FEPA standards (also ISO 6106) and are shown in the following table. As abrasives always contain a range of grit sizes, the values given for average grit sizes and particles per carat are approximations. D-prefix indicates diamond, while B-prefix refers to cBN.

FEPA GRIT SIZE D OR B	STANDARD [Mesh]	AVERAGE GRIT SIZE [µm]	PARTICLES PER CT
1181	16/18	1100	60
1001	18/20	930	100
851	20/25	780	160
711	25/30	660	270
601	30/35	555	450
501	35/40	465	760
426	40/45	395	1200
356	45/50	330	2100
301	50/60	280	3500
251	60/70	233	6000
213	70/80	197	10000
181	80/100	167	16000
151	100/120	140	28000
126	120/140	118	46000
107	140/170	99	80000
91	170/200	83	135000
76	200/230	72	200000
64	230/270	63	300000
54	270/325	55	460000
46	325/400	47	750000
39	400/500	38	1400000
33	500/600	33	2100000

Norton Winter has its own classification for fine and microgrit sizes. FEPA standards are similar (M 63...M1.0).

GLOSSARY

NORTON WINTER DIAMOND CLASSIFICATION	GRIT SIZE [µm]
D 25	40 - 60
D 20 C	34 - 45
D 20 B	25 - 37
D 20 A	20 - 30
D 15	8 - 25
D 15 C	15 - 25
D 15 B	10 - 20
D 15 A	8 - 15
D 10	6 - 10
D 7	5 - 10
D 5	3 - 7
D 3	2 - 5
D 1	0.5 - 2
D 0.7	0 - 1
D 0.25	0 - 0.5

NORTON WINTER DIAMOND CLASSIFICATION

The hardness value of a material is generally influenced by the method of measurement. Different measuring methods and equipment result in different scales and units which cannot easily be compared. Thus several scales exist, for example:

Moh's hardness: abrasion behaviour (measure of scratch resistance)

Rosiwal hardness: stock removal behaviour (measure of resistance to stock removal)

Vicker's Microhardness: indentation behaviour (resistance to penetration)

In the following table, different hardness values for abrasives are given and compared to some reference materials:

MATERIAL	MOH'S HARDNESS	ROSIWAL HARDNESS	VICKERS MICROHARDNESS (HV)
Diamond	10	140.000	10.000
cBN	9.9		9.000
Silicon carbide	9.6		2.600
Corundum	9	1.000	2.060
Quarz	7	120	1.120
Manganese	5	6.5	540
Gypsum	2	1.25	36
Talc	1	0.03	2.6

Diamond's stock removal resistance (Rosiwal hardness) is 140 times higher than corundum (alumina), even though its penetration hardness (Vickers) is only 5 times higher.



WINTER



The material removal rate, MRR' or Q'w, is expressed in mm3/s and defines the volume of workpiece material

ground per unit time (second). The specific material removal rate, MRR' or Q'w, refers to the removal rate per millimetre of wheel contact width and is expressed in units of [mm3/(s. mm)].

PARAMETERS INFLUENCING GRINDING RESULTS

The table shows some correlations between process variables and the grinding results.

APPRAISAL CRITERION		CUTTING FORCE F F = F()	GRINDING RATIO G G = F()	ROUGHNESS R _A R _A = F()	TEMPERATURE ϑ ϑ = F()
Machine- and Operation Paramters	Cutting Speed v _c (m/s)	F	G V _c	R _a	•
	Material Removal Rate Q'w (mm³/s)	F Q'w	G	R _a	9 Q`w
	Coolant (Oil Content)	F Oil Content	G Oil Content	R _a Oil Content	Oil Content
Grinding Wheel -	Grit Size (µm)	F Grit Size	G Grit Size	R _a Grit Size	Image: State of the state of t
	Concentration (Carat/cm³)	F Concentration	G Concentration	R _a Concentration	Output Concentration

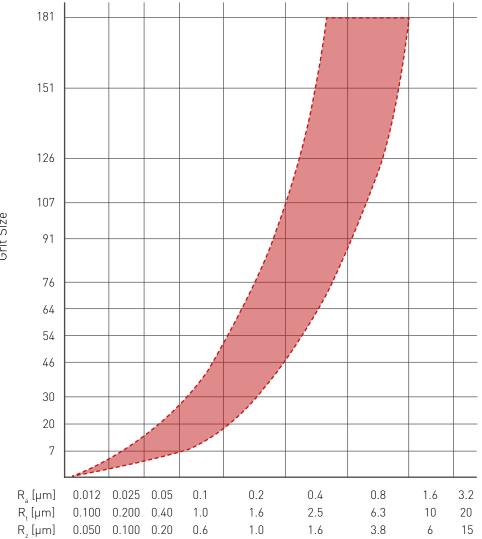
GLOSSARY

ROUGHNESS

The surface roughness of a ground workpiece is influenced by many diverse parameters: • Grit size of abrasive grain

- Concentration of abrasive grain
- Specification of bond system
- Type and hardness of work piece
- Grinding process
- Grinding parameters
- Dressing parameters

A general and qualitative correlation between grit size and surface roughness is shown below:







The specification is the general description of the grinding tool and contains all relevant information concerning the product's features. In general, the specification always contains the following details:

EXAMPLE:

11V9	100-2-10-20	D126	K+888R	C75	А
Shape	Dimension	Grit Size	Bond	Concentration	Body

Furthermore, the specification can contain additional information regarding drawing index, production method, structure, and other details.

SUPERABRASIVES

Diamond and cubic boron nitride are the hardest materials existing in industry today, according to the current state of knowledge. The levels of hardness of diamond and cBN are significantly higher than those of conventional abrasives like alumina (corundum) and silicon carbide (see hardness).

WEAR EFFECTS ON DIAMOND AND CBN

The hardness of an abrasive grit type alone is not sufficient to determine the grinding tool's grinding behaviour. Diamond and cBN grains can wear in many ways, causing different effects.

Primarily, there are two main types of wear.

MECHANICAL WEAR:

Abrasion, micro-chipping of cutting edges, grit macrofracture, and breakout of grain from the bond.

CHEMICAL AND THERMAL WEAR

Carbon diffusion, graphitization, oxidation, and reaction with grinding fluids.

Diamond not only reacts with iron (above a certain threshold temperature), but also with chromium, vanadium and tungsten. cBN does not show chemical reaction with iron or other metals.

Therefore, cBN has proven to give better tool performance when machining, for example, high speed steel, although it is not as hard as diamond.

An outward sign of the occurance of thermo-chemical wear is the rapid appearance of wear flats on the grains, when no grain chipping from mechanical wear is present.

CONTACT

CONTACT

Whom to ask first? Who is my nearest contact person? Where can I get quick and easy help on grinding tools and grinding processes?

For your inquiries please ask you sales engineer:





Saint-Gobain Diamantwerkzeuge GmbH Schützenwall 13-17 D-22844 Norderstedt

Telefon: +49 - (0)40 - 52 58 0 Fax: +49 - (0)40 - 52 58 215 E-Mail: sga-de-sa@saint-gobain.com

www.nortonabrasives.com

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES NV/SA

INDUSTRIELAAN 129 1070 ANDERLECHT BRUSSELS BELGIUM TEL: +32 2 267 21 00 FAX: +32 2 267 84 24

DIVIZE ABRASIVES

SAINT-GOBAIN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS CZ, A.S.

SMRČKOVA 2485/4 180 00 PRAHA 8 CZECH REPUBLIC TEL: +420 220 406 621-629 FAX: +420 255 719 321

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES A/S

DYBENDALSVÆNGET 2, DK-2630 TAASTRUP DENMARK TEL: +45 4675 5244

PO BOX 643706

FORTUNE TOWER OFFICE 2106 JLT BLOCK C (NEXT TO METRO STATION) JUMEIRA LAKE TOWER, DUBAI UNITED ARAB EMIRATES TEL: +971 4 431 5154 FAX: +971 4 431 5434

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIFS

RUE DE L'AMBASSADEUR - B.P.8 78 702 CONFLANS CEDEX FRANCE TEL: +33 (0)1 34 90 40 00 FAX: +33 (0)1 39 19 89 56

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES GMBH

BIRKENSTRASSE 45 - 49 50389 WESSELING GERMANY TEL: +49 (0)2236 703-0 FAX: +49 (0)2236 703-610

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES KFT.

1225 BUDAPEST BÁNYALÉG U. 60/B. HUNGARY TEL: +36 1 371 22 50 FAX: +36 1 371 22 55

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVI S.P.A

VIA PER CESANO BOSCONE 4 I-20094 CORSICO MILANO ITALY TEL: +39 02 44 851 FAX: +39 02 44 78 266

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES S.A.

190 RUE J.F. KENNEDY L-4930 BASCHARAGE GRAND DUCHE DE LUXEMBOURG TEL: +352 50 401 1 FAX: +352 50 16 33 NO. VERT (FRANCE) 0800 906 903

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIFS, S.A. 2 ALLÉE DES FIGUIERS

AIN SEBAÂ - CASABLANCA MOROCCO TEL: +212 5 22 66 57 31 FAX: +212 5 22 35 09 65

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES BV

GROENLOSEWEG 28 7151 HW EIBERGEN P.O. BOX 10 7150 AA EIBERGEN THE NETHERLANDS TEL: +31 545 466466 FAX: +31 545 474605

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES AS

FLØISBONNVEIEN 2-4 1412 SOFIEMYR NORWAY TEL: +47 63 87 06 00

SAINT-GOBAIN HPM POLSKA SP. Z 0.0.

UL. NORTON 1 62-600 KOŁO POLAND TEL: +48 63 26 17 100 FAX: +48 63 27 20 401

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVOS, LDA.

AV. AUGUSTO FERREIRA MOUTINHO RAMOS, 750 4425-307 FOLGOSA – MAIA PORTUGAL TEL: +351 229 437 940 FAX: +351 229 437 949

SAINT-GOBAIN GLASS, BUSINESS UNIT ABRASIVI PUNCT DE LUCRU:

 PORCT DE LOCKU:

 LOC.VETIS, JUD. SATU MARE

 447355, STR. CAREIULUI 11,

 PARC INDUSTRIAL RENOVATIO

 ROMANIA

 TEL:
 +40 261 839 709

 FAX:
 +40 261 839 710

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES (PTY) LTD

2 MONTEER ROAD ISANDO 1600 P.O. BOX 67 SOUTH AFRICA TEL: +27 11 961 2000 FAX: +27 11 961 2184/5

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVOS, S.A.

CTRA. DE GUIPÚZCOA, KM. 7,5 E-31195 BERRIOPLANO (NAVARRA) SPAIN TEL: +34 948 306 000 FAX: +34 948 306 042

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES AB

GÅRDSFOGDEVÄGEN 18 A SE-168 66 BROMMA SWEDEN TEL: +46 8 580 881 00 FAX: +46 8 580 881 30

SAINT-GOBAIN INOVATIF MALZEMELER VE

AŞINDIRICI SAN. TIC. A.Ş. GOLD PLAZA, ALTAY ÇEŞME MAHALLESI, ÖZ SOKAK, NO:19/16 34843 MALTEPE-ISTANBUL , TURKEY TEL: 0090-216-217 12 50 FAX: 0090-216-442 40 74

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES

UNICORN HOUSE UNIT 1, AMISON CLOSE REDHILL BUSINESS PARK STAFFORD ST16 1WB UNITED KINGDOM TEL: +44 1785 222 000 FAX: +44 1785 213 487



Saint-Gobain Diamantwerkzeuge GmbH Schützenwall 13-17 D-22844 Norderstedt

Tel: +49 - (0)40 - 52 58 0 Fax: +49 - (0)40 - 52 58 215 E-Mail: sga-de-sa@saint-gobain.com

www.nortonabrasives.com

www.nortonabrasives.com

- in linkedin.com/company/norton-abrasives-dach/
- youtube.com/NortonAbrasivesEMEA
- facebook.com/NortonAbrasivesDACH/



Norton is a registered trademark of Saint-Gobain Abrasives Form # 4327



PRECISION TECHNOLOGY TOOL GRINDING



PRECISION TECHNOLOGY TOOL GRINDING